

Grand Index

This document is a comprehensive index of Mongoose Second Edition Traveller books. The goal was to help people quickly find which books reference specific topics.

The PDFs for the books were used to create the index.

Page references that are italicized briefly discuss the topic. Page references in normal text discuss the topic more fully.

Categories

To facilitate questions like “What weapons are available?”, topics are grouped by category. Categories are kept at a minimum to reduce the number of “What category would this be in?” questions.

Adventures: This category includes all pre-written adventures, including campaigns such as Pirates of Drinax.

Ancients: This category includes entries pertaining to the ancients, including a list of systems reported to have ancient sites.

Aslan: This category includes entries pertaining to the Aslan. This includes references to the Hierate as well as The Glorius Empire.

Bestiary: Includes all animal entries.

Bwap: This category includes entries pertaining to the Bwaps.

Careers: This category lists the various careers and pre-careers available to characters during the Traveller creation process.

Central Supply: This category includes all non-weapon and non-armour equipment that players can acquire.

Darrian: This category includes entries pertaining to the Darrians.

Dolphin: This category includes entries pertaining to the Dolphins.

Drone: This category lists sample drones. Rules for creating drones are contained in the Robots section.

Droyne: This category includes entries pertaining to the Droyne.

Encounter: This category includes random encounters or scenario-specific encounters from the Journal of the Travellers' Aid Society (JTAS).

Geonee: This category includes entries pertaining to the Geonee.

High Guard: This category includes entries for shipbuilding rules, equipment, and other starship-related topics

K'Kree: This category includes entries pertaining to the K'Kree.

Orca: This category includes entries pertaining to the Orcas.

NPCs: This category includes skill and characteristic blocks for generic non-player characters (NPCs).

Patron: Entries in this category detail potential patrons from the JTAS, who may offer missions, employment, or other opportunities to Traveller characters.

Personal Protection: This category covers all types of protective gear and armour.

Polity: This category includes political entities and governing bodies that are not given a full write up.

Psionics: This category includes entries related to psionics, including powers, training, institutions.

Robotics: This category covers robot construction and rules.

Robots: This category list the published robots.

Rules: This category includes entries that affect gameplay, typically involving skill checks, dice modifiers (DMs), or specific rules for various situations.

Setting: This category includes entries that provide flavour or background information.

Ships: This category includes ship types with full description and stat blocks; ship mentions are not included.

Rules for ship construction are found in the High Guard category.

Skill: This category covers character skills.

Small Craft: This category includes space craft under 100 tons with full description and stat blocks; entries that simply mention the craft are not included. Rules for small craft construction are found in the High Guard category.

Solomani: This category includes entries pertaining to the Solomani.

Sophont: This category lists the sophonts that are not one of the major six.

Sword Worlds Confederation: This category includes entries about the Sword Worlds Confederation.

System: This category includes entries discussing a star system.

Vargr: This category includes entries pertaining to the Vargr.

Vehicle Workshop: This category covers vehicle construction and rules.

Vehicles: This category includes vehicles with full description and stat blocks; vehicle mentions are not included. Rules for vehicle construction are covered in Vehicle Workshop.

Weapon: This category includes description of personal weapons and their modifications, as well as ammo and weapon traits.

Zhodani: This category includes entries pertaining to the Zhodani.

Book Abbreviations

The following books are included in the index.

Adventure Class Ships	ACS
Aliens of Charted Space 1-3	AoCS1-3
Behind the Claw	BtC
Bounty Hunter	BH
Bu and Embla's Guide	BaEG
Bu and Embla Visit Vrihlanz	BaEVV
Central Supply Catalogue	CSC
Core Rulebook	CRB
Death Station	DS
Deep Space Exploration Handbook	DSEH
Deepnight Endeavour	DE
Drinax Companion	DC
Element Cruisers	EC
Friends in Dry Places	FiDP
Gods of Marduk	GoM
High and Dry	HaD
High Guard	HG
Journal of the Travellers' Aid Society 1-15	JTAS1-15
Liberty Port	LP
Lions of Thebus	LoT
Marooned on Marduk	MoM

Naval Campaign Sourcebook	NCS
Reft	Re
Revolution on Acrid	RoA
Robot Handbook	RH
Shadows of Sindal	SoS
Ships of the Reach	SotR
Skandersvik	Sk
Small Craft Catalog	SCC
Solomani Adventure 1 – Mysteries on Arcturus Station	MoAS
Solomani Front	SF
Spinward Extents	SE
Stranded	St
Sword Worlds	SW
The Calixcuel Incident	TCI
The Cordon Conflict	TCC
The Deep and the Dark	TDatD
The Glorious Empire	TGE
The Great Rift	TGR
The Great Rift Book 2	TGRB2
The Imperial Navy	TIN
The Pirates of Drinax	TPoD
The Third Imperium	TTI
The Trojan Reach	TRR
Touchstone & Afawahisa	TaA
Traveller Companion	TC
Update 2022 FAQ	U2FAQ
Vehicle Handbook	VH
World Builder's Handbook	WBH

Adventures

Adrift.....	JTAS12	108
Argon Gambit, The	JTAS10	111
Blood of the Star Dragon.....	TPoD	222
Bounty Contract		
A Duke's Ransom	BH	70
A Killer Performance	BH	68
A Last Night of Freedom	BH	54
Boy Racer	BH	40
Buried Treasure	BH	56
Concerned Citizens	BH	38
Corporate Thief	JTAS15	81
Corrupted File Format	BH	30
Drive-By.....	BH	35
Failure of Communication	BH	40
Heresy	BH	66
Honest Jeb	BH	31
Into The Woods	BH	33
One Last Job	BH	60
Orcadas Base	BH	44
PLAGUE SHIP	BH	76
PURGE	BH	74
Payback.....	BH	37
Prison Break.....	BH	58
The Bloody D'onofrios	BH	62
The Brawler	BH	48
The Counterfeiter	BH	46
The Double	BH	52
The Female With The Nacreous Ring	BH	72
The Stowaway	BH	28
The Tryst	BH	50
The Whistleblower	BH	64
Button, Button.....	JTAS11	35
Care Package	JTAS8	104
Chariots of Fire	JTAS5	73
Cold Calling	JTAS14	34
Critical Vector.....	JTAS6	50
Death Station	DS	1
Deepnight Endeavour	DE	1
Deepnight Revelation	JTAS12	57
Divine Intervention.....	JTAS8	43
Embassy in Arms.....	JTAS1	65
Erline Home System	JTAS12	57
Finale	TPoD	244
First Prize	DC	90
Friends in Dry Places	DC 118, FiDP	1
God of Marduk.....	GoM	1
Gods of Marduk	DC	101
High and Dry	HaD	1

Honour Among Thieves	TPoD	25
Icebox Found at the Exe Cutoff.....	JTAS9	70
Ihateit!	TPoD	77
In Search of Sindal.....	SoS	14
Kamsii Solar Race, The	JTAS13	84
Last Flight of the Themis	JTAS2	26
Liberty Port	DC 142, LP	1
Lions of Thebus.....	DC 134, LoT	1
Marooned on Marduk.....	MoM	1
Mercenary Contracts		
Deep Dive	TTI	41
Misadventures at Blinderby Manor	JTAS7	65
Mysteries on Arcturus Station	MoAS	1
Pirates of Drinax.....	DC 2, SoS 4, TRR	1
Pride of the Lion	JTAS3	65
Rat Patrol.....	JTAS9	36
Rescue on Ruie	JTAS3	17
Revolution on Acrid.....	DC 111, RoA	1
Royal Hunt.....	JTAS4	22
Rule of Man Commemorative	JTAS2	70
Shadows of Sindal	SoS	4
Skandersvik.....	Sk	2
Stories from Sindal.....	DC	95
Stranded	St	1
Tamara's Travelling Tavern and		
Cosmic Cabaret	JTAS10	35
The Calixcuel Incident.....	TCI	1
The Cordon Conflict.....	DC 125, TCC	1
The Demon's Eye	TPoD	98
The Game of Sun and Shadow	TPoD	145
The Lost Village.....	JTAS5	41
The Pirates of Drinax.....	TPoD	2
The Plague of Sindal	SoS	40
The Prodigal Outcast	TPoD	196
The Ship in the Lake	JTAS1	33
The Treasure of Sindal.....	TPoD	120
The Vorito Gambit.....	TPoD	171
Treasure Ship.....	TPoD	51
Zéno Paradise	JTAS11	97

Ancients

Devices

Church of the Chosen Ones Holy BookJTAS14 77

Site

495-524, Million BtC 231
Aacheron, FlorianSE 127
Antiquity, Ian..... TGR 43
Auitawry, Binary TRR 205
Barba Amarilla, Maepire SE 93
Deneb, Usani BtC 270
Floria, Yggdrasil..... TRR 151
Gyatsa, CinhossSE 267
Inferno, Gemini..... SF 219
Irlaggur, Urlaqqash TDatD 276
Jedda, Auva..... SF 264
Redi, Pretoria..... BtC 220
Salin, FreyaSE 122
Turan, CinhossSE 268

Aslan

Acquisition of Things Not-Us	TRR 132
Armour Modification	
Claw Port.....	TRR 104
Command Suite	TRR 104
Ornamentation	TRR 104
Tail Armour.....	TRR 104
Asaeai'Oul	DC 214
Aslan Border Wars	TRR 57
Aslan Hierate	TRR 26
Augmentations	
Claw Coating	TRR 109
Claw Edging	TRR 109
Claw Hardening.....	TRR 109
Predator Suite	TRR 110
Prehensile Tail.....	TRR 110
Tail Implant	TRR 110
Augments	AoCS1 58
Beliefs	AoCS1 6
Calendar	TRR 26
Central Supply	
Bio-adjustment Pills.....	TRR 108
Boundary Box.....	TRR 105
Clan Comm	TRR 105
Field Medical Kit.....	TRR 108
Slashpatch.....	TRR 108
Characteristics	
Territory (TER).....	TRR 64
Cities	TRR 61
Clan	
Aeahekihikiyh	TDatD 113
Aehikew.....	TDatD 113
Afaikhiyoi	JTAS15 94, TDatD 50,113
Ahlaowyarl.....	TGR 104, TGRB2 71
Ahroay'if	TRR 59,179,194
Akhailrau	TDatD 113
Aokhalte	TDatD 114
Arao'e	TDatD 114
Arhiyao	JTAS3 52, TGE 129
Aroaye'i	TDatD 114, TRR 59
Ausikhahear	TDatD 114
Awiykhalr.....	TDatD 114
Awyraolr	TRR 56
Eakhtawa	TDatD 115
Eaktiyo.....	TDatD 115
Easyu.....	TDatD 115
Ehaaiwyairl	TGR 118, TGRB2 85
Eiktyes	TDatD 115
Eirakhtya.....	TGR 104, TGRB2 71
Eisohiyw	TDatD 115

Ereyo.....	TDatD 115
Ero'ea.....	TDatD 116
Estoieie'.....	TDatD 116
Eteawyolei'	TDatD 117
Ferekhearl.....	TDatD 117
Fteaaikhe'	TDatD 118
Fti'	TDatD 118
Haiao	TDatD 118
Hfuah.....	TRR 56
Hkeifatyaiy.....	TDatD 118
Hkihaohe	TDatD 118
Hlaotiyoiho	TDatD 49,118
Hlawya	TDatD 119
Hlewela	TDatD 119, TRR 59
Hlyueawi.....	TDatD 119, TRR 59
Hraiyeeyiea	TDatD 120
Hrakoea.....	TGE 129, TRR 59
Hrasua.....	TDatD 120, TRR 59
Hrawoao.....	TDatD 121,124, TRR 59
Htaieie'	TDatD 121
Htearlaaoiyoya	SE 148
Htiokh.....	TDatD 121
Hwakhohail.....	TDatD 122
Hweaolriya	TDatD 122
Hwriayro.....	TDatD 122
Ikheih	TDatD 122
Ikhtealyo.....	TDatD 122, TRR 59
Isaoa.....	TDatD 124
Iyare	TDatD 124
Iyhlua.....	TDatD 124
Iyoilyaoei	TDatD 124
Kairloa	TDatD 124
Kareaha.....	TDatD 124
Khalyasyu'	TDatD 125
Khaukheairl	TDatD 4,125, TRR 59,192
Khoafteirftah.....	TRR 56
Khotoa'ya	TDatD 125
Khtiatiyeea	TRR 192
Kuihiyao'.....	TDatD 126
Lahtouyo	TDatD 126
Loakhtarl	TDatD 126
Oahaiweas	TDatD 126
Oul	TDatD 126
Owyahiy	TDatD 127
Seieakh	TDatD 128
Stahfieie	TDatD 128
Staoiyloulr	TDatD 128
Syoisuis.....	JTAS7 47, TDatD 128, TRR 59,193
Taruauhkye	TDatD 129
Taukhaotuar	TRR 193

Tiawao	TDatD 129	Shrines	AoCS1 69
Tiykhisto	TGE 130, TRR 201	Hkaaiheir	TRR 187
Tlaiowaha	TDatD 129, TRR 60,179	Hoaawli'ukhtai	TDatD 50
Tlerlearlyo	TDatD 129	Honour	AoCS1 6
Toaseilwi.....	TDatD 130	Htourlao Orbital Habitat	TGE 111
Tokouea'we	TRR 60,174	Ihatei	TRR 36
Tralyeaeawi	JTAS13 54, TDatD 7,37,131, TRR 60	Kheraeya	TGE 15
Treakhouaia.....	TDatD 131	Khireia'khaioka	TGE 49
Trui'ah	TRR 56	Krial, Grand Emperor	TGE 27
Trui'kt.....	TDatD 131, TRR 56	Language	AoCS1 10, TRR 48
Tyesourla.....	TDatD 132	Lifespan.....	AoCS1 5
Uawairlew	TRR 60	Mathematics.....	AoCS1 11
Uiktawa.....	TDatD 132	Megacorporation	
Uiukhtaiu.....	TGE 129	Iyalil	TRR 45
Ulyehail.....	TDatD 132	Khtularoihowa	TRR 45
Wahtoi	TDatD 132, TRR 60	Reastirlao	TRR 45
Ya'soisthea	JTAS9 70	Tlasayerlahel	TRR 45
Yeahtauheih	TDatD 133	Military.....	AoCS1 10
Yehaso	TDatD 133,170	Outcasts	TRR 37
Yerlyaruwo	TDatD 4,133, TGE 129, TRR 60	Personal Protection	
Yetrai	TGE 82	Aslan Battle Dress.....	TRR 99
Yulraleh	TDatD 134	Assassin's Garb.....	TRR 99
Yuoihiy.....	TDatD 134	Aua-leather	TRR 99
Clan Hospitality.....	SotR 58	Ceremonial Armour	TRR 100
Clan Presence	AoCS1 68, SotR 58	Ceremonial Breastplate	TRR 100
Company of Grandmotherly Kindness	TRR 131	Combat Armour	TRR 101
Control Systems	SotR 61	Combat Flex.....	TRR 101
Creating Aslan Worlds.....	AoCS1 10, TRR 42	Combat Vacc Suit	TRR 102,102
Crew Requirements.....	SotR 60	Field Flex.....	TGE 141
Crews	SotR 59	Heavy Combat Armour	TRR 102
Crossing the Great Rift	TGE 9	Heavy Vacc Suit.....	TRR 102
Cultural Purge	TDatD 10, TGE 6	Su'yerl	TRR 101
Culture.....	BtC 17	Su'yerlva	TRR 102
Decoration	SotR 59	Suya'uiyekhva	TRR 102
Diet	AoCS1 5	Suya'uiyekhyerl	TRR 102,102
Duelling	AoCS1 6	Vacc Suit.....	TRR 102
Eailiyo Hteiiya, General.....	TGE 106	Physiology.....	AoCS1 4
Ekarli Khyuoitalr	TGE 11	Reaction	AoCS1 9
Euikhter	TRR 192	Reactions	TRR 32
Family Structure	AoCS1 5	Religion	
Feuds.....	AoCS1 8	Millenarian Ancestorists	TGE 110
Five Shields	TRR 132	Robots	
Fteir	TGE 23	Arerl	RH 189
Gender	TRR 37	Hikare'	RH 190, TRR 107
Glories Under The Claw	TRR 132	Khyeseir	RH 190
Glorious Empire.....	TRR 124,126	Mousebot	TRR 106
Glossary.....	TGE 159, TRR 207	Slave Machine.....	TRR 106
High Guard	AoCS1 68	Technician.....	TRR 107
Control Systems.....	AoCS1 69	Rural Areas	TRR 61
Crews	AoCS1 68	SIOK.....	TGRB2 63

Sae Iyfauhohua Ohloaftao	
Kauleaoikhaihiy	TGRB2 63
Sae Iyfauhohua Ohloaftao	
Kauleaoikhaihiy (SIOK)	TGR 96
Ships	
Aihaiyo Hunting Ship	ACS 136
Aoa'iw-Class Light Trader (Type S)	AoCS1 102, SotR 72
Aoheileikh-Class Mercenary Cruiser.....	TGE 150
Aositaoh-Class Cruiser	AoCS1 84, SotR 84
Battleship.....	TGE 156
Eakhau-Class Trader	AoCS1 74, SotR 74
Eiaikeiar-Class Intruder Transport	TDatD 70
Ekawsiykua-Class Escort.....	AoCS1 88, SotR 82
Elar Kha'yaheh-Class Multi-Purpose	
Fighter	TGE 144
Farming Submarine.....	TGR 91
Halaheike-Class Pocket Warship...	AoCS1 104, SotR 90
Hkisyeelea-Class Slaver	AoCS1 100, SotR 87
Hkiyrerao-Class Researcher	AoCS1 94, SotR 76
Hraye-Class Scout.....	AoCS1 70, SotR 62
Ihateisho-Class Scout.....	AoCS1 72, SotR 64
Iyeliy-Class Messenger	AoCS1 82, SotR 70
Khtesial Spy Ship	SE 181
Khtukhao-Class Clan Transport	AoCS1 76, SotR 78
Kteahearl Raider.....	ACS 138
Kteiroa-Class Seeker.....	AoCS1 92, SotR 68
Ktiyhui-Class Courier.....	AoCS1 80, SotR 66
Owatarl-Class Tender	AoCS1 90, SotR 80
Sakhai-Class Assault Carrier.....	AoCS1 96, SotR 93
Stayaow Combat Scout.....	ACS 134
Su'ikh-Class Interceptor	TGE 146
Syokhtei-Class Battleship.....	TGE 154
Wahtoi-Class Courier	TGE 148
Yeyuela-Class Aslan Attack Boat	TDatD 86
Yurletyashi-Class Frigate	SE 181
Shrines	SotR 61
Skill	
Independence	TRR 71
Tolerance	TRR 71
Skills	AoCS1 19
Independence	AoCS1 21
Tolerance	AoCS1 21
Small Craft	
Dropship Pinnace	TGE 152
Fyalraiea-Class Pinnace	SE 181
Taleryushi-Class Light Fighter.....	SE 181
Social Structure	TRR 39
Society	AoCS1 5
Space Is Not a Territory	SotR 58
Starports	TRR 60

Starship	
Converted Farming Submarine.....	TGRB2 58
Swapping Stories	SotR 59
Territory (TER)	AoCS1 15, TRR 34
The Glorious Empire	TGE 2
Benefits	TGE 59
Brotherhood of the Empire	TGE 59
Business.....	TGE 29
Campaigns	TGE 103
Career Summary	TGE 57
Careers	TGE 56
Dog Soldiers	TGE 54
Dustbelt Campaign	TGE 131
Eahaw Campaign	TGE 18
Fleet	TGE 60
Fleet Officer	TGE 62
Future Events.....	TGE 121
Gender Roles	TGE 28
Genetic Engineering	TGE 37
Golden Age	TGE 16
Hierate Campaign	TGE 125
History.....	TGE 6
Imperial Guard	TGE 50
Jump-4 Courier Routes.....	TGE 75
Landless One	TGE 68
Language	TGE 37
Law	TGE 25
Mercenary Forces.....	TGE 53
Military Forces	TGE 46
Saihlea	TGE 35
Slave	TGE 70
Slave Ownership	TGE 37
Slavery	TGE 33
Slavery in the Trojan Reach.....	TGE 39
Space Encounters.....	TGE 45
Territory Map, circa 730.....	TGE 13
Travellers	TGE 56
Travelling In	TGE 45
Warrior	TGE 64
Warrior Officer	TGE 66
Tlaukhu Structure	TRR 53
Travellers	AoCS1 15, TRR 64
Aging.....	TRR 67
Akhuauehrekhyeh	AoCS1 18
Ancestral Territory	TRR 64
Benefits	TRR 94
Brotherhood Of Stars.....	AoCS1 44
Ceremonial.....	AoCS1 22, TRR 67,72
Ceremonial Kinship	AoCS1 44
Clan.....	AoCS1 15

Clan Events	AoCS1 45, TRR 95	Hlakhaihte	TGE 142
Clan Shares.....	AoCS1 44, TRR 94	Hlaurakh	AoCS1 62, TRR 114
Deeds	AoCS1 17, TRR 66	Monkey Knife	AoCS1 61
Envoy.....	AoCS1 24, TRR 67,74	Plasma Streamer	AoCS1 63, TRR 114
Family Inheritance	AoCS1 17	Reaver's Axe	AoCS1 61, TRR 112
Gender	AoCS1 15	Setting.....	TRR 112
Inheritance	TRR 66	Soisu'soi	AoCS1 60, TRR 111
Kinships.....	TRR 94	Spear-hook	AoCS1 61, TRR 112
Life Events.....	AoCS1 45, TRR 95	Taleryu	AoCS1 60, TGE 142, TRR 111
Management	AoCS1 26, TRR 67,76	Taoyuhrir Heavy Machinegun	AoCS1 63, TRR 114
Military.....	AoCS1 28, TRR 67,78	Trakhtyaua	TRR 113
Military Officer	AoCS1 30, TRR 67,80	Triluealikhe.....	TRR 113
Mustering Out	AoCS1 44, TRR 94	Trolitakheal	TRR 113
Outcast.....	AoCS1 38, TRR 68,88	Wye'oiheasarl.....	AoCS1 63, TRR 114
Outlaw	AoCS1 40, TRR 68,90	Yeheal Autorifle.....	AoCS1 62, TRR 113
Pensions.....	TRR 94	Yuhaih.....	AoCS1 61, TRR 112
Qualification	TRR 68	Yurletya.....	AoCS1 61, TRR 112
Rite Of Passage.....	AoCS1 18	Weapons of Honour	AoCS1 60, TRR 111
Rite of Passage.....	TRR 67	Weapons of the Hunt	AoCS1 62, TRR 113
Scientific Kinship	AoCS1 44	Ya'soisthea	TRR 122,202
Scientist.....	AoCS1 32, TRR 68,82		
Secret School.....	AoCS1 44		
Skills	TRR 67		
Space Officer	AoCS1 36		
Spacer.....	AoCS1 34, TRR 68,84		
Spacer Officer	TRR 68,86		
Starting Age	AoCS1 17		
Territory (TER).....	TRR 64		
Wanderer.....	AoCS1 42, TRR 68,92		
Trokh	AoCS1 11		
Ttlaukhu.....	TRR 191		
Tyeyo Dust-Spice Importers.....	TRR 132		
Vehicles			
Clawbike.....	AoCS1 64, TRR 116		
Crawler	AoCS1 65, TRR 117		
Grav Barge	AoCS1 67, TRR 119		
Khtachwel Assault Grav Tank.....	AoCS1 66, TRR 118		
Ryo Steamship	TGRB2 192		
Stailoakh Slaver ATV.....	TGE 43		
Yolrilao Farming Submarine.....	TGRB2 57		
Yorilao Farming Submarine	TGR 90		
Wars	TRR 33		
Ways of the Kuzu.....	JTAS4 17		
Weapon			
Assassin's Blade.....	AoCS1 60, TRR 111		
Crescent Blade.....	AoCS1 60, TRR 111		
Fierah	AoCS1 60, TRR 111		
Gravity Spear	AoCS1 62, TRR 114		
Heavy Weapon	TRR 114		
Hi'asoi.....	AoCS1 61, TRR 112		

Bestiary

'Trator	TC 100
ARX	JTAS5 101
Aegiri Banded Spider Crab	JTAS17 61
Aegiri Grazing Whale.....	JTAS17 63
Afeahyalhtow	TDatD 57
Agryxani	SF 263
Aknaitr	JTAS12 128
Alderson	HaD 9
Alga Worm.....	TC 109
Alo'hei.....	TGRB2 80,113
Alversen's Nightmare	TC 95
Angantyr's Foe	TGR 47
Ashushum.....	JTAS4 116
Atekteia	AoCS1 13, TRR 62
Atichnae	JTAS8 33
Atrephari.....	SE 237
Aua	AoCS1 13, TRR 62
Aua'ka.....	AoCS1 13, TRR 62
Auger.....	JTAS9 42
Auwoil	JTAS4 117
Awahallapah	AoCS3 249
Ayakhylr.....	TDatD 59
Beaked Monkey.....	JTAS5 10
Bhu'oovaakaylaa.....	TTI 169
Black Reptishark.....	AoCS3 216
Bloodvark	JTAS5 12
Bootwrap	TC 105
Brakarr.....	HaD 9
Bratteiga	JTAS14 47
Brown Forester.....	TC 101
Bush Runners	JTAS1 10
Calamander Female	BtC 97
Calamander Male	BtC 97
Calamander Protector	BtC 97
Carthus	CRB 86
Cat, Ship's	JTAS4 126
Chi-Ger	JTAS14 24
Chimearoc	SF 157
Chirper	BtC 79, Re 39, SF 264
Chirpers.....	SoS 41
Clambrey	BtC 272
Cliffhanger	TC 100
Corkscrew Worm.....	BH 127
Cragdevil	TDatD 59
Crested Snagglepuss	AoCS3 216
Croconeck	St 30
Cuttlehorror	TC 104
Daghadasi.....	SF 155
Daghshark	SF 157

Daskaryn Egg	JTAS2 7
Death-Cloud	TC 108
Delajabar	JTAS4 29
Depwethawa	AoCS3 249
Drans'ia	BaEVV 16
Dunvic	TTI 226
Eaueal	JTAS4 118
Enhanced Galthin Monkey	DS 23
Enhanced Lycur	DS 22
Erakruul.....	CRB 86
Ewurmer Cleaner	SE 76
Ewurmer Warrior.....	SE 76
Ewurmer Worker	SE 76
Eyewing.....	JTAS4 120
Foakhoa	TGE 76
Fungal Vole	TPoD 227
Gaeans	SF 179
Ganmeid.....	TTI 166
Garhawk.....	JTAS3 84
Garinaembreight	MoM 19
Gas-Sharks	BtC 163
Gazaal	CRB 87
Giant Prawn.....	JTAS17 64
Giant Scuttlefish.....	JTAS8 127
Giant Silkmaker.....	JTAS4 121
Giant Trapdoor Spider	JTAS16 125
Gigaraptor	SE 353
Gizmat Swarm.....	JTAS14 9
Goonda	JTAS13 25
Great Crested Jabberwock	SF 165
Grendal	TDatD 60
Ground Scavenger	St 29
Gruut	TDatD 60
Habbarano	JTAS16 15
Haraschjarripa	TDatD 61
Harlari.....	JTAS7 110
Hasumbuk	JTAS10 16
Haum.....	TRR 198
Hequib Ukide	TC 107
Hits Speed.....	TDatD 59
Hoplite	JTAS3 80
Horse.....	JTAS4 122
Horx.....	SoS 23
Hunter Chamax	TPoD 34
Hyulr Eel.....	TDatD 61
Ice Crawler	JTAS6 45, SF 149
Ice Spider.....	JTAS6 45, SF 150
Iliisupashkashgek	SE 130
Immature P-squid.....	TCI 26
Ivory Gazelle	JTAS3 82

Ixionite TDatD 275
 Jhederhai..... TDatD 61
 Jreine..... JTAS9 67
 Kanderson's Greymass..... TC 96
 Kapa-bawabaw AoCS3 250
 Kapto TunaJTAS15 21
 Kasman..... TC 109
 Khaahk..... TGR 60
 Khal'oman..... JTAS6 49
 KhekhaAoCS1 14, TRR 63
 Khimei..... TGE 78
 KhtaAoCS1 14, TRR 63
 Kian BtC 135
 Kians..... JTAS3 78
 Kielr TDatD 62
 Klian Sea Sifter CRB 87
 Kovil's Ox..... TTI 128
 Krvn BtC 130, TC 99
 Krvn-Espaan TC 99
 Lakefang TC 106
 Larshel..... JTAS14 76, JTAS16 127
 Larulli's Predator..... TC 102
 Lilywalker..... BH 62
 Living Refinery.....JTAS4 123
 Lobug TC 110
 Lozin JTAS1 12
 Luugiir JTAS1 14
 Marduk Sparrow..... MoM 18
 Marsh-Hunter St 29
 Menorb DragonJTAS17 77
 Miniphant..... JTAS1 16
 Mountain Pouncer TGRB2 134, TaA 39
 Nellaratin SF 255
 Nenlat BtC 270
 NibbonCRB 88, U2FAQ 1
 NightstalkerSE 323
 Nirton Creature.....Sk 75
 Nkersti JTAS11 104
 Oblepan.....JTAS14 94
 Ochkeefee Worm TRR 148
 Oieite'aiy TC 101
 Okhoikoil..... TGRB2 191, TaA 90
 Olean.....JTAS14 31
 Orbney's Pseudosquid TCI 35
 Orpheides..... Re 43
 Ouivloio Man-Brute..... TRR 198
 Ouiyloio Man-Brute..... TGE 90
 Parawba..... AoCS3 251
 Pawbawepka AoCS3 250
 Peak Floater TC 98

Peak TanglerJTAS5 99
 Perela JTAS11 43
 Plateface St 31
 Pohlson's Reaver..... SE 116
 Pointer Fish TC 105
 PreenyokJTAS12 2
 Psibee Swarm JTAS4 124
 Quetzl.....JTAS9 43
 Rajjer TC 95
 Ralonya JTAS13 70
 Ramumi JTAS4 125
 Razormouth..... St 31
 Reep..... SF 298
 Reepa-reep AoCS3 251
 Reptiloid TGRB2 104, TaA 8
 Risth TDatD 62,170
 River-Hunter..... St 30
 Riverdipper..... TC 97
 Rock Ape..... JTAS15 33
 Rock Pouncer..... TDatD 58
 Rock-Sticker..... JTAS15 13
 Ruuta CRB 88
 Sachupe BtC 260
 Sandroller..... TDatD 63
 Sandstinger TDatD 63
 Saq'se'qan.....JTAS6 48
 Sargasso Hive JTAS5 103
 Sea BearJTAS5 14
 Sea Slasher TDatD 58
 Seedspitter.....JTAS1 22
 Selweeda AoCS3 95
 Sesquipin TC 103
 Shade..... TC 108
 Shambler..... DE 31
 Shell-crab..... JTAS15 109
 SkorzingJTAS14 8
 Skreee!..... TC 102
 Slimetulip SE 324
 Smaetal SwarmersJTAS3 73
 Small Slasher TDatD 58
 Snow DevilJTAS16 2
 Species D-8071 TC 110
 Spitstag SF 302
 SpringersJTAS3 76
 Squelch SF 302
 Sred*Ni Breeder.....SE 87
 Sred*Ni HealerSE 87
 Sred*Ni LeaderSE 87
 Sred*Ni MerchantSE 88
 Sred*Ni SageSE 88

Sred*Ni Technician	SE 88
Sred*Ni Warrior	SE 87,88
Stii	AoCS1 14, TRR 63
Stingstorm	TC 98
Stomach-spitting Worm.....	JTAS14 51
Striped Sea Dragon.....	AoCS3 217
Swamp Queen.....	TC 106
Syo	JTAS15 119
Syroc	TTI 160
Tao'khekiya.....	TGE 43
Teiserle Shark	TRR 198
Tensher's Wolf.....	HaD 27
Thanber Condor	JTAS10 81
Thanber Pacer.....	JTAS10 80
Thebun Lion	DC 138, LoT 6, TRR 162
Thrid	JTAS17 90
Thukstoerslill.....	JTAS16 111
Tree Kraken.....	JTAS1 18
Tree Lion	JTAS1 20
Treegator.....	SE 323
Twiggeth.....	BH 127
Valroc	SF 283
Veghu	SE 252
Venomvines.....	TGRB2 136, TaA 39
Vent Swarmer.....	TC 104
Viktorn	JTAS13 122
Wabwe-ebta-paseb	AoCS3 252
Wahroo	JTAS8 70
Waldgeist.....	SF 214
Walston.....	HaD 10
Weed-Harvester	JTAS15 32
White Grasping Shark	JTAS17 62
Whitelady.....	AoCS3 217
Windstalker.....	TDatD 63
XG-1734	JTAS12 117
Ynchaeir	JTAS8 80
Yulya.....	JTAS4 22
Ziavbro	JTAS4 128

Bwap

Architecture	AoCS3 234
Art.....	AoCS3 234
Beliefs.....	AoCS3 231
Business	AoCS3 235
Central Supply.....	AoCS3 255
Amino Acid Supplements.....	AoCS3 258
Equipment Webbing.....	AoCS3 257
Hydronol 9.....	AoCS3 258
Hydrosuit.....	AoCS3 257
Kaftan	AoCS3 257
Medical Supplies	AoCS3 258
Polymer Gloves	AoCS3 257
Regenerax	AoCS3 258
Wapawab Guide	AoCS3 259
Waterproofing.....	AoCS3 257
Cities	AoCS3 234
Conservatism.....	AoCS3 233
Diet	AoCS3 229
Dress	AoCS3 234
Electronics.....	AoCS3 257
Family	AoCS3 230
Food	AoCS3 229
Glossary.....	AoCS3 237
Government.....	AoCS3 233
High Guard	AoCS3 266
History	AoCS3 236
Homeworld	AoCS3 243
Justice	AoCS3 233
Language.....	AoCS3 236
Lifespan	AoCS3 229
Mathematics	AoCS3 236
Military	AoCS3 236
Mud Baths	AoCS3 266
Numbers.....	AoCS3 236
Overview	AoCS3 228
Personal Protection	
Armoured Kaftan	AoCS3 255
Bwap Powered Plate	AoCS3 255
Ceremonial Armour	AoCS3 255
Physiology	AoCS3 228
Psionics	AoCS3 254
Ritual.....	AoCS3 231
Robots	AoCS3 258
Betwa-Taa Heavy Ocean Farming Robot	AoCS3 262
Interaction Bot.....	AoCS3 258
Roleplaying.....	AoCS3 254
Script.....	AoCS3 236
Ships	
Abaewa-Pa Class Light Cruiser.....	AoCS3 285

Beseke Class Patrol Corvette	AoCS3 274
Eaaetatka-Ka Class Monitor	AoCS3 281
Efaweape Class Scout	AoCS3 270
Koteak-Wo Class Trader	AoCS3 272
Pese-Teko-We Class Destroyer	AoCS3 278
Sasabease-Wa-A Class Battleship	AoCS3 289
Tabewarke Class System Defence Boat	AoCS3 276
Small Craft	
Apa-Pakwa Class Medium Fighter	AoCS3 268
Society	AoCS3 230
Timeline.....	AoCS3 241
Travellers	AoCS3 253
Careers	AoCS3 253
Characteristics	AoCS3 253
Starting Age	AoCS3 253
Titles	AoCS3 253
Traits	AoCS3 253
Vehicles	
A-Awab Air Tram	AoCS3 261
Betwa-Taa Heavy Ocean Farming Robot	AoCS3 262
Da-We-Pa War Walker	AoCS3 263
Fastas-Ewawab Off-Roader Engine	AoCS3 264
Off-Roader Freight Carriage	AoCS3 264
Off-Roader Habitat Carriage	AoCS3 265
Off-Roader Laboratory Carriage	AoCS3 265
Pabta Tracked Scooter	AoCS3 266
Peswab Marsh Hopper.....	AoCS3 266
Wapawab	AoCS3 230
Weapon	
Blade Tail	AoCS3 260
Ceremonial Dagger.....	AoCS3 260
Ceremonial Staff	AoCS3 260
Club Tail.....	AoCS3 260
Multi-bladed Whip Sword.....	AoCS3 260
Spiked Club Tail.....	AoCS3 260
Whip Sword	AoCS3 260

Careers

3rd Imperium

Agent.....	CRB 22
Army.....	CRB 24
Believer	TC 35
Bounty Hunter	BH 6
Citizen	CRB 26
Dilettante	U2FAQ 1
Drifter	CRB 28
Entertainer.....	CRB 30
Hunter	JTAS8 35
INI Field Agent.....	TTI 43
Imperial Guard.....	TTI 33
Marine	CRB 32
Merchant	CRB 34
Navy	CRB 36
Noble	CRB 38, U2FAQ 1
Prisoner.....	CRB 56
Psion.....	CRB 236
Rogue	CRB 40
Scholar	CRB 42
Scout	CRB 44
Trade Pioneers.....	JTAS15 66
Truther.....	TC 35

Aslan

Ceremonial	AoCS1 22, TRR 67,72
Envoy.....	AoCS1 24, TRR 67,74
Management	AoCS1 26, TRR 67,76
Military.....	AoCS1 28, TRR 67,78
Military Officer	AoCS1 30, TRR 67,80
Outcast.....	AoCS1 38, TRR 68,88
Outlaw	AoCS1 40, TRR 68,90
Scientist.....	AoCS1 32, TRR 68,82
Space Officer	AoCS1 36
Spacer.....	AoCS1 34, TRR 68,84
Spacer Officer	TRR 68,86
Wanderer.....	AoCS1 42, TRR 68,92

Darrian

Agent.....	AoCS3 40
Entertainer.....	AoCS3 42
Envoy.....	AoCS3 44
Guard	AoCS3 46
Merchant	AoCS3 48
Militia	AoCS3 50
Navy	AoCS3 52
Scholar	AoCS3 54
Special Arm.....	AoCS3 56
Wanderer.....	AoCS3 60
Worker.....	AoCS3 58

Dolphin

Dolphin Civilian	AoCS3 170
Dolphin Military	AoCS3 172

Droyne

Drone	AoCS2 200
Leader.....	AoCS2 204
Sport	AoCS2 202
Technician.....	AoCS2 198
Warrior	AoCS2 196
Workers.....	AoCS2 194

Geonee

Envoy	AoCS3 120
Geonee Self Defence Army	AoCS3 122
Geonee Self Defence Navy.....	AoCS3 124

Hiver

Academic	AoCS2 262
Generalist.....	AoCS2 264
Manipulator	AoCS2 266
Merchant.....	AoCS2 268

K'kree

K'kree	AoCS1 130
Merchant.....	AoCS1 134
Noble.....	AoCS1 134
Servant.....	AoCS1 132

Orca

Philosopher-Elder	AoCS3 220
Spirit-Singer	AoCS3 222

Pre-Career

Art College	JTAS13 71
Colonial Upbringing	TC 32
Cthonian Educational System	SF 256
Flight School	JTAS10 127
GLIPS.....	BaEG 43
Medical School	JTAS10 128
Merchant Academy.....	TC 33
Military Academy	CRB 16
Palique School of Engineering.....	JTAS15 71
Psionic Community	TC 33
School of Hard Knocks	TC 34
Spacer Community	TC 34
University	CRB 16

Solomani

Navy	AoCS2 132
Party.....	AoCS2 130
Solomani Security (Solsec).....	AoCS2 134

Storm Knight

Order of Inconstant Star	SE 56
Order of Shadows	SE 58
Order of Thunder	SE 54

Sword Worlds Confederation

Patrol.....	SW 101
-------------	--------

The Glorious Empire

Fleet	TGE 60
Fleet Officer.....	TGE 62
Landless One	TGE 68
Slave.....	TGE 70
Warrior	TGE 64
Warrior Officer.....	TGE 66

Vargr

Army.....	AoCS1 182
Citizen	AoCS1 184
Corsair.....	AoCS1 186
Emissary.....	AoCS1 188
Law Enforcement	AoCS1 190
Loner	AoCS1 192
Marines.....	AoCS1 194
Merchant	AoCS1 196
Navy	AoCS1 198
Psion.....	AoCS1 200
Scientist.....	AoCS1 202

Zhodani

Agent.....	AoCS1 256
Army.....	AoCS1 258
Entertainer.....	AoCS1 260
Government	AoCS1 262
Guard	AoCS1 264
Merchant	AoCS1 266
Navy	AoCS1 268
Prole	AoCS1 270
Scholar	AoCS1 272

Central Supply

Additional Manipulator.....	CSC 50
Adhesive Bandages.....	CSC 88
Adrenaliser.....	CSC 92
Advanced Base	CSC 122
Advanced Base Option	
Blank Module.....	CSC 123
Corrosive protection.....	CSC 123
Foam Protection.....	CSC 123
Life Support.....	CSC 123
Power Cell Backup.....	CSC 123
Power Module	CSC 123
Advanced Blade Materials.....	JTAS10 34
Advanced Desert Suit.....	CSC 102
Aesangagh	JTAS11 95
Ahfa	TGE 139
Alcodote	JTAS13 89
Alien Cosplay Kit	CSC 80
All-Temperature Epidermal Symbiote	CSC 50
Altered Appearance	CSC 50
Amino Acid Supplements.....	AoCS3 258
Ammunition Mass	CSC 142
Anagathics.....	CRB 115, CSC 92
Angin Wafers	JTAS16 94
Anti-rad.....	CRB 115, CSC 92
Antimatter Battery	CSC 116
Arctic and Cold Environments.....	CSC 101
Armoured Cloth.....	JTAS12 43
Artificial Gill.....	CRB 119, CSC 112
Artificial Womb	JTAS11 12
Aslan Cyber-claw	CSC 54
Assisted Ambulation.....	CSC 58
Atmosphere Tester.....	AoCS3 67
Atmospheric Diving Suit.....	CSC 112, TCI 38
Atmospheric Protection.....	CSC 98
Augmentations	CRB 106
Aural Filter	AoCS1 214
Claw Coating	TRR 109
Claw Edging	TRR 109
Claw Hardening.....	TRR 109
Claw Implant.....	TRR 110
Deep Dive Augmentation	AoCS3 179
Electromagnetic Pulses.....	CSC 48
Medical Treatment	CSC 48
Options.....	CSC 48
Oxygen Reserve.....	AoCS3 179
Predator Suite	TRR 110
Prehensile Tail.....	TRR 110
Prosthetic Arms.....	AoCS3 179
Prosthetic Flukes.....	AoCS3 179

Sonar Enhancement	AoCS3 179
Swift Fluke Augmentation	AoCS3 179
Tail	AoCS3 259
Tail Enhancement	AoCS1 214
Tail Implant.....	TRR 110
Urzaeng Modification	AoCS1 214
Waldo	AoCS3 180
Augments.....	AoCS1 58, CRB 106, CSC 48
Auntrupukyulk	JTAS11 95
Autobar	CSC 80
Autochef.....	CSC 80
Autodoc.....	CSC 88
Autohack Unit.....	JTAS3 108
Autolaundry.....	CSC 80
Autonomous Locomotion Rig (ALR).....	CSC 55
Avatar Chair	RH 118
Backpack	CSC 104
Ball Gown.....	JTAS12 39
Ballistic Tracking Lenses.....	CSC 58
Base Components	
Base Control Suite	DC 184
Base Weapons Mounts	DC 185
Field Reactor	DC 184
Field Refueling Rig	DC 184
Heavy Weapons	DC 186
Landing Area.....	DC 185
Operations Bubble	DC 185
Spaceport Cargo Facility	DC 185
Spaceport Fuel Facility	DC 185
Underground Hangars	DC 185,185
Bed.....	CSC 81
Binoculars	CRB 117, CSC 73
Bio-adjustment Pills.....	AoCS1 57, TRR 108
Bio-fusion Power Port	CSC 51
BioSync Wear	JTAS13 23
Biochemical Sampler/Scanner.....	JTAS5 109
Bioreaction Chamber	CSC 88
Bioscanner	CRB 117, CSC 78
Bivvy Pack.....	CSC 104
Boundary Box	AoCS1 55, TRR 105
Breather Mask.....	CRB 119, CSC 98
Bug.....	CRB 109, CSC 62
Bug Sweeper	CSC 78
Bulkhead Patches	CSC 120
Business Suit.....	JTAS12 39
Camera	CSC 68,73
Canteen.....	CSC 104
Cardiotrigger Detonator	CSC 51
Carpentry Tool Set.....	CSC 125
Carved Flute.....	BaEVV 18

Casual Suit	JTAS12 39	Data Display	CRB 112, CSC 68
Chain	CSC 125	Data Recorder	CRB 112, CSC 68
Chain Saw	CSC 125	Data Wafer	CRB 112, CSC 68
Chameleon Cloth	JTAS12 43	Deconstruction Chamber	RH 119
Charger	RH 120	Deep-Diving Suit	CSC 112
Chemi-view Goggles	CSC 74	Densitometer	CRB 117, CSC 78
Chemical Lightstick	CSC 105	Desert Kit	CSC 102
Chemical Sniffers	JTAS14 102	Desert and Arid Environments	CSC 102
Clan Comm	AoCS1 55, TRR 105	Detachable	CSC 49
Claw Coating	AoCS1 58	Disguise Detector	BH 85
Claw Edging	AoCS1 58	Disguise Kit	CSC 81
Claw Hardening	AoCS1 58	Disguise Net	CSC 82
Claw Implant	AoCS1 59	Disposable re-entry kit	TTI 23
Climbing	CSC 115	Distress Flare	CSC 105
Climbing Hoist	CSC 115	Dive Suit	CSC 113
Climbing Kit	CRB 119, CSC 115	Dress Uniform	JTAS12 39
Clone Tank	RH 118	Drone Control Console	RH 119
Cloning Tanks	JTAS11 12	Drone Control Helmet	RH 120
Clothing Consultant	CSC 81	Drug	
Cockpit Sensory Suite	CSC 58	Psi-Drugs	CRB 234
Cocktail Dress	JTAS12 39	Psionic Inhibitor	CRB 235
Cognitive	CRB 107	Drugs	CRB 115, CSC 92
Cognitive Augmentation	CSC 58	Duct Tape	CSC 105
Cold Light Lantern	CSC 74	EM Probe	CRB 117, CSC 79
Cold Weather Clothing	CSC 101	EMP Pulser	JTAS3 110
Combat Arm	CSC 55	Electric Welding Kit	CSC 126
Combat Drug	CRB 115, CSC 93	Electronic Binoculars	CSC 74
Combat Engineering Tool Set	CSC 125	Electronic Mapping Rocket	JTAS3 109
Combination Light	CSC 76	Electronic Tool Set	CSC 126
Commdot	CRB 109, CSC 62	Electronics	CSC 73
Comms	CRB 112, CSC 68	Emergency Kit, Vehicle	St 24
Communications	CRB 109	Emergency Survival Kit, Personal	St 21
Complex Cranial Processing Unit	CSC 58	Endurance	CRB 107
Computer	CSC 66	Energy Weapons	CSC 149
Computer Interface	CSC 67	Enhanced Mobility	CSC 56
Computer Terminal	CRB 111, CSC 67	Enhanced Vision	CRB 106, CSC 58
Computers	AoCS3 68, CRB 110, CSC 66	Environment Mask	CSC 98
Options	CRB 112	Environment Replicator	CSC 82
Comspotter	JTAS3 109	Environment Spike	WBH 235
Cryo Breaching Unit	DC 177	Environment Suit	CRB 119
Cryoberth	CRB 114, CSC 89	Equipment Webbing	AoCS3 257
Curas Worm	JTAS2 6	Evening Gown	JTAS12 39
Cutting Tool		Excavation Tool Set	CSC 126
Advanced Cutter	HG 131	Exoskeleton	AoCS3 66
Assault Cutter	HG 131	Expert Skills	CRB 113
Emergency Cutter	HG 131	External Cognitive Augmentation	JTAS16 96
Heavy-Duty Cutter	HG 131	Fabrication Chamber	CSC 7
Rescue Cutter	HG 131	Fabulous Augmentation Treatment	CSC 59
Cutting Torch	CSC 126	Face Mask	CSC 99
DNA Detector	BH 85	Fast Drug	CRB 115, CSC 93

Field DressJTAS5 106
Field GlassesJTAS5 108
Field Kit..... CSC 105
Field Kit, Personal..... St 25
Field Medical Kit TRR 108
Field Surgical Kit CSC 90
Field Surveillance Radar.....AoCS3 67
Filter Mask CRB 119, CSC 99
Filter Suit, NenlatJTAS10 69
Fine-Toothed Comb BaEVV 18
Fire Extinguisher..... CSC 105
First Aid Kit CSC 90
Fission Microreactor CSC 117
Flare CSC 105
Flare Launcher CSC 105
Flashlight CSC 75
Flashtray CSC 82, MoAS 62
Float Table..... CSC 83
Floodlight..... CSC 76
Focus Drug..... AoCS3 134
Folding Cage CSC 106
Forensics Toolkit CSC 127
Formal SuitJTAS12 41
Full-Limb Restraints..... BH 87
Fusion Plus Generator CSC 117
G-Suit CSC 106
G-Tolerance Drug..... CSC 93
Gas Lamp CSC 106
Geiger Counter..... CRB 117, CSC 75
Gel Cloth.....JTAS12 43
Gene-splicer..... JTAS2 12
Genetic Aquamorph Adaption CSC 51
Genetic Environmental Adaption CSC 52
Genetic Microgravity Adaption CSC 52
GlilmanJTAS11 96
Goggles CSC 103
Grapnel Launcher..... CSC 115
Grapnel and Cable CSC 115
Grav Belt..... CRB 119, CSC 97
Grav GownJTAS12 41
Grav Harness..... CSC 106
Grav Parachute CSC 97
Grav Tube.....JTAS6 116
Grav WaistcoatJTAS12 41
Ground Penetrating Radar CSC 79
Habitat Module CRB 119, CSC 123
Hair Styler..... CSC 83
Handcuffs BH 87
Head Casing BH 87
Heated Dive Suit..... CSC 113

Heatproof SuitCSC 103
HeatsuitCSC 101
High Fidelity Music System CSC 83
High-Performance Grav Harness BtC 266
Hiking BootsCSC 107
Holographic Display CSC 63
Holographic Map.....JTAS2 10
Holographic Pet JTAS17 25
Holographic Play Table CSC 83
Holographic Projector CSC 63
Holographic Wallpaper..... CSC 84
Home Theatre CSC 84
Hotwiring Fine Tools JTAS10 108
Housing OptionCSC 110
 ArmouredCSC 110
 Chameleon Fibres.....CSC 110
 Climate ControlledCSC 111
 HolosimulacrumCSC 111
 Null-Shielding.....CSC 111
 Psi-Amplifier.....CSC 111
 Rad-Shielding.....CSC 111
 Self-AssemblingCSC 111
 Self-Sealing.....CSC 111
Htoua Set TGE 139
Hurdy-gurdy JTAS11 93
Hydro-Reclamation SuitCSC 103
Hydro-collectorCSC 103
Hydrocarbon GeneratorCSC 118
Hydronol 9..... AoCS3 258
Hydrosuit..... AoCS3 257
Hypersteel JTAS10 34
IISS Translation Analysis Unit JTAS5 107
IS Goggles..... CRB 117
Ice AxeCSC 101
Ice Terrain Kit.....CSC 102
Imperial Stationery TTI 54
Induction Plate RH 120
Inertial LocatorCSC 106
Inference Camera BH 85
Infinite RopeCSC 107
Infrared Flashlight CSC 75
Infrared Goggles CSC 75
Inhibitor RH 120
Inhibitor Drug CSC 93
Internal Auto-injector..... CSC 53
InterpreterJTAS2 10
Intrusion Decks JTAS10 75
Invisitech CSC 49
Iris Valve Crank JTAS10 107
Iris Valve OpenerCSC 120

Iris Valve Power Pack	JTAS10 107	Neural Link	CSC 60
Jewellers Tool Set	JTAS14 6	Neural Pulveriser.....	BH 86
Kaftan	AoCS3 257	Null Drug	CSC 94
Kakaxxeer	JTAS11 94	Null Skull	CSC 60
Laser Cutting Gear	CSC 127	Odour Eliminator	JTAS17 27
Laser Drill	CSC 127	Offworld Construction Platform.....	DC 178
Laser Scalpel.....	CSC 128	Offworld Construction Toolkit	CSC 129, DC 178
Laser Transceiver	CSC 64	Oil Lamp.....	CSC 106
Life Sciences Toolkit	DS 8	Open-Space Cargo Transfer System.....	DC 178
Life Support Mask	CSC 99	Open-source Software	CSC 72
Light Intensifier Goggles.....	CRB 117, CSC 75	Oracle Plant	JTAS2 8
Lords of Space	CSC 84	Ornamental Jewellery	JTAS13 20
Magnetic Compass.....	CSC 107	Oungog	JTAS11 96
Mainframe Computer	CSC 67	Ovontil	JTAS13 89
Marine Environments.....	CSC 112	Oxygen/Air Tanks.....	CSC 99
Massage Chair.....	JTAS17 26	PRIS Binoculars	CSC 76
Mechanical Tool Set.....	CSC 128	PRIS Goggles.....	CSC 76
Mechanostatic Scanner.....	CSC 59	PRIS Sunglasses.....	CSC 76
Medical Scanner	JTAS5 110	Palique Accessory Pack.....	BtC 108
Medical and Care Supplies	CSC 88	Palique Tailored Vacc Suit.....	BtC 108
Medicinal Drugs.....	CRB 115, CSC 93	Panaceas.....	CRB 115, CSC 94
Medikit.....	CRB 114, CSC 90	Parawing	CSC 97
Meson Transceiver	AoCS3 68, CSC 65	Peripheral Vision Enhancement	CSC 60
Meta-performance Enhancer	CSC 94	Personal Automedic.....	CSC 91
Metabolic Accelerator	CRB 115, CSC 94	Personal HUD.....	CSC 75
Metal Detector	CSC 79	Personal Mediscanner	CSC 91
Metalwork Tool Set.....	CSC 128	Personal Re-Entry Kit	CSC 120
Metastatic Platelet Injection.....	CSC 53	Personal Safe	CSC 85
Micro-Reconnaissance Drone Kit	JTAS3 107	Personal Survival Kit	MoM 16
Mid-sized Computer	CSC 67	Physical Augmentation.....	CSC 53
Miniatures Wargame	CSC 84	Physical Characteristic.....	CRB 106
Minidoc	AoCS3 134	Physical User Interface	CSC 68
Mining Claiming Beacons.....	JTAS16 40	Piton Hammer	CSC 115
Mobile Comm	CRB 109, CSC 63	Pitons	CSC 115
Monitor Drone	DC 179	Planetology Sensor Pack	WBH 235
Morning Suit.....	JTAS13 21	Platinum Storage Set	BaEG 30
Motion Sensor	AoCS3 67	Pocket Magnet	CSC 129
Mountains and Cliffs	CSC 115	Pocket Saw	CSC 107
Muscular Bridging	CSC 53	Pocket Watch	JTAS13 21
NAS	CRB 117, CSC 79	Polymer Gloves.....	AoCS3 257
NBC Combination Analysis Unit	AoCS3 67	Portable Airlock.....	CSC 120
NanoEdge.....	JTAS10 34	Portable Computer.....	CRB 112, CSC 67
Natural-looking	CSC 49	Options	CSC 68
Navigation Tool Set	CSC 128	Portable Fusion Generator	CRB 119
Nerve-plug Response Rig.....	CSC 60	Portable Mediscanner	CSC 91
Nervous Response Dampener	CSC 94	Portable Power Systems.....	CSC 116
Neural Activity Detector	AoCS3 68	Power Cell.....	CSC 118
Neural Comm	CRB 107, CSC 59	Pre-Fabricated Cabin	CSC 124
Neural Comms.....	JTAS16 95	Predator Suite	AoCS1 59
Neural Jack.....	CSC 60	Prehensile Tail.....	AoCS1 59

Pressure Respirator.....AoCS3 67
 Proscristinol.....JTAS13 89
 Prosthetic LimbCSC 56
 Protective SuitCSC 99
 Psi-Detector.....MoAS 63
 Psi-Drug.....CSC 94
 Psi-MaskJTAS2 10
 Psi-detectorCSC 79
 Psi-finder BinocularsCSC 76
 Psi-finder VisorCSC 76
 Psi-taps.....CSC 60
 Psionic Interface.....CRB 235
 Psionic Modification
 Psi-Sensitive SwitchAoCS1 278
 Psionic Interface.....AoCS1 278
 Symbiosis ShieldingAoCS1 278
 Psionic Shield.....CRB 235
 Psionic Shielding Hat.....JTAS12 41
 Psionic Shielding Toupee.....JTAS12 41
 Punk Outfit.....JTAS13 22
 Purification GlobeJTAS2 9
 Purification TabletsCSC 108
 QyanluptomilJTAS13 88
 Rad BlanketCSC 108
 Radiation Emergency ApplicatorCSC 95
 Radiation SuitCRB 119, CSC 100
 Radio JammerCSC 77
 Radio TransceiverCSC 64
 Radioisotope Thermoelectric
 GeneratorCSC 118
 Razor ClawCSC 56
 Re-Entry Computer.....CSC 120
 Rebreather.....CSC 100
 Recall Drug.....AoCS3 134
 Recreational DrugsCSC 95
 Reflectorised Tarpaulin.....CSC 108
 RegeneraxAoCS3 258
 Remembrance HologramCSC 85
 Rescotil.....JTAS13 89
 Rescue BubbleCRB 119, CSC 120
 Rescue Tool SetCSC 129
 RespiratorCRB 119, CSC 100
 Return MirrorCSC 129
 Ring LaserCSC 77
 Riot WeaponsJTAS15 26
 Robotics Lab Fabrication Chamber.....RH 121
 Robotics LaboratoryRH 121
 Rocket Pack.....BH 87
 RopeBH 87, CSC 109
 RuggedisedCSC 49

Scan DetectorBH 87
 Scaramouche DaggerMoAS 63
 Scientific Toolkit.....CSC 129
 Scout Grav Belt.....JTAS6 114
 Security HackerJTAS10 107
 Self-Cleaning SurfacesBaEG 31
 Self-repairingCSC 49
 Sensor SpikesBtC 266
 SensorsCSC 78
 ShadesCSC 103
 Shot-Popping Kit.....JTAS10 106
 ShovelCSC 129
 Shriekerbox.....CSC 60
 Skill.....CRB 107
 Skill AugmentationCSC 61
 SkisCSC 102
 Slag ChargeMoAS 64
 SlashpatchAoCS1 57, TRR 108
 Slave CollarsTGE 140
 Sleep Inducer.....CSC 85
 Sleeping Bag.....CSC 109
 Slow DrugCRB 115, CSC 95
 Slug Throwers.....CSC 142
 Smart Utility ClothingBtC 267
 Smuggling ContainerCSC 54
 Snowshoes.....CSC 102
 Software.....CRB 110
 AgentCRB 111, CSC 69
 Census EstimatorWBH 241
 Clone CreatorRH 122
 DatabaseCRB 111, CSC 69
 DecryptorCSC 69
 Deep Space Surveyor.....WBH 241
 Digital Friend.....CSC 70
 Drone ControlRH 123
 Expert.....CRB 111, CSC 70
 Fab CreatorRH 123
 IntellectCRB 111, CSC 71
 Intelligent InterfaceCRB 111, CSC 71
 InterfaceCRB 111, CSC 71
 IntrusionCRB 111, CSC 71
 Personal Trainer.....CSC 71
 Security.....CRB 111, CSC 71
 Swarm ControlRH 123
 System SurveyorWBH 241
 TranslatorCRB 111, CSC 72
 Universal TranslatorCSC 72
 Solar Panel ArrayCSC 119
 Solar Vaporator.....CSC 104
 Soldier's Organ PackageCSC 53

Sonic Sweat and Stain Remover	CSC 86	Traphinodol	JTAS13 88
Sophilol.....	JTAS13 88	Trauma Pack	CSC 91
Spade	CSC 129	Truth Serum	CSC 96, MoAS 65
Specialised Ammo.....	CSC 178	Tunic and Toga, with Sandals	JTAS13 19
Specialised Computer	CSC 69	Underwater Air Tanks	CSC 114
Specialized Computer	CRB 112	Unit Data Network	JTAS3 105
Sphere of Solace	CSC 86	Utility Harness	AoCS3 226
Spotlight	CSC 76	VR Goggles	CSC 87
Squirrel Suit.....	CSC 98	VR Helmet	CSC 87
Sred*Ni BioStill	SE 25	VR Immersion Chair	CSC 87
Sred*Ni Biosphere.....	SE 25	Vacc Emergency Kit.....	CSC 121
Starlight Drops	CSC 95	Vacc Suit.....	U2FAQ 1
Starship Engineer Tool Set.....	CSC 130	Vacuum Environments	CSC 120
Stickams	JTAS3 111	Vehicle Weapon Harness.....	AoCS3 227
Stims	CRB 115, CSC 95	Venom Glands.....	CSC 61
Stress Detector	MoAS 64	Very Deep Operations Diving Suit	CSC 114, TCI 38
Structure Option		Video Tattoo.....	CSC 54
Climate Controlled	CRB 120	Vivarium	CSC 86
Self-ASsembling.....	CRB 120	Voice Box, Nenlat.....	JTAS10 70
Slef-Sealing	CRB 120	Wafer Jack	CRB 106, CSC 61
Subdermal Armour	CRB 107, CSC 54	Wafer Jacks.....	JTAS16 93
Surgery.....	CRB 114	Waldo	BtC 36
Surveying Tool Set	CSC 130	Wapawab Guide	AoCS3 259
Survival Blade.....	St 21	Water Dye	CSC 114
Survival Gear	CSC 97	Water Purification Kit.....	St 22
Survival Kit.....	CSC 109, MoM 16	Weapon Engineering Tool Set	CSC 130
Survival Meal	CSC 109	Weapon Harness.....	AoCS3 226
Survival Still	CSC 109	Weapon Implant	CSC 57
Swarm Controller Console	RH 122	Weapon Scanner	JTAS5 109
Swimming Equipment.....	CSC 114	Wilderness Housing	CSC 122
Tail Implant.....	AoCS1 59	Wind Turbine.....	CSC 119
Tarpaulin.....	CSC 124	Working Dress.....	JTAS5 105
Tech Chic	JTAS13 23	Wristwatch	CSC 77
Teleportation Suit	CRB 235	Yaverkvyuss	JTAS11 94
Tent	CRB 119, CSC 124	Zap Cloth.....	JTAS12 43
Tent Barracks	CSC 124	Zero-G Techwear	JTAS13 23
Terminal Stabilisation System	CSC 54	Zero-G Tolerance Drug	CSC 96
Thermal	JTAS10 34	Zip ties.....	BH 87
Thermal Overcoat.....	JTAS12 42	'Mood Fabric' Full Body	BaEG 20
Thrust Pistol.....	CSC 121	'Mood Fabric' Half Body.....	BaEG 20
Tool Laser.....	CSC 130		
Toolkits	CRB 120		
Tools.....	CSC 125		
Torch	CSC 110		
Transceiver.....	CRB 109, CSC 64		
Transceiver Option			
Computer	CSC 65		
Encryption	CSC 65		
Satellite uplink	CSC 65		
Translator Pad, Hhkar.....	JTAS12 102		

Characteristics

Reputation (REP)BH 8

Corporations

Efes Fried Fowl	BH 38
Qwuim Bosak	JTAS17 106

Darrian

Architecture	AoCS3 14
Art.....	AoCS3 14
Aslan.....	AoCS3 19
Battle Dress Modification	
Air Suppression Module.....	AoCS3 66
Anti-Armour Module.....	AoCS3 66
Anti-Personnel Module.....	AoCS3 66
Command Module.....	AoCS3 66
Electronics Warfare Module	AoCS3 66
Beliefs.....	AoCS3 8
Business	AoCS3 16
Community	AoCS3 7
Confederation Council.....	AoCS3 12
Darrian Aslan Travellers	AoCS3 20
Darrian Exile	AoCS3 13
Diet	AoCS3 6
Dress	AoCS3 14
Education.....	AoCS3 14
Emergency Services	AoCS3 14
Employment	AoCS3 13
Family	AoCS3 6
Government.....	AoCS3 9
Health	AoCS3 14
High Guard.....	AoCS3 75
Dorannia PAD Missiles	BtC 88
History	AoCS3 21
Humaniti in the Confederation.....	AoCS3 20
Language.....	AoCS3 19
Law	AoCS3 12
Lifespan	AoCS3 5
Medical Supplies	AoCS3 69
Military	AoCS3 17
Ministry of Confederation Appeals	AoCS3 12
Ministry of Defence.....	AoCS3 11
Ministry of Finance	AoCS3 11
Ministry of Information.....	AoCS3 11
Ministry of Trade	AoCS3 11
Orchards	AoCS3 21
Overview	AoCS3 4
Personal Augmentation	AoCS3 69
Personal Excellence	AoCS3 7
Personal Protection	
Battle Dress.....	AoCS3 64
Gel Suit.....	AoCS3 62
Guard Armour	AoCS3 62
Hostile Mining Vacc Suit	AoCS3 64
Militia Armour	AoCS3 64
Special Arm Battle Dress	AoCS3 64
Physiology	AoCS3 4
Police	AoCS3 14
Pursuit of Knowledge	AoCS3 7
Recreation	AoCS3 16
Robots	AoCS3 68
Sensor Drone.....	AoCS3 68
Ships	
Gagh-Class Tramp Trader	AoCS3 78, BtC 84
Ldil Passenger Liner	AoCS3 90
Lehnd Covert Espionage Scout	AoCS3 84
Nalumb Far Trader.....	AoCS3 80
Piholz System Defence Boat.....	AoCS3 88
Rehld Courier.....	AoCS3 76
Thengg Pioneer Scout	AoCS3 86
Yehng Rapid Response Rescue Vessel	AoCS3 82
Social Services	AoCS3 13
Society	AoCS3 6
Star Trigger	AoCS3 31
Stoicism	AoCS3 8
Sword Worlds.....	AoCS3 29
Third Imperium.....	AoCS3 29
Timeline.....	AoCS3 33
Tolerance	AoCS3 8
Travellers	AoCS3 36
Agent	AoCS3 40
Aging.....	AoCS3 38
Background Skills	AoCS3 36
Career Summary	AoCS3 38
Careers	AoCS3 37
Central Supply	AoCS3 62
Draft	AoCS3 37
Entertainer	AoCS3 42
Envoy	AoCS3 44
Guard	AoCS3 46
Life Events	AoCS3 39
Merchant.....	AoCS3 48
Militia.....	AoCS3 50
Mustering Out	AoCS3 39
Names.....	AoCS3 36
Navy	AoCS3 52
Pre-career Education	AoCS3 37
Scholar.....	AoCS3 54
Special Arm	AoCS3 56
Starting Age	AoCS3 36
Titles	AoCS3 36
Traits	AoCS3 36
Wanderer	AoCS3 60
Worker	AoCS3 58
Vehicles.....	AoCS3 71
Grav Bike	AoCS3 72
Military Grav Bike.....	AoCS3 73

Monocycle.....	AoCS3 71
Sphere Tank.....	AoCS3 74
Transport Crawler	BtC 87
Weapons	AoCS3 69
Neural Rifle.....	AoCS3 70
VRF Gauss Rifle.....	AoCS3 70
Welfare	AoCS3 14
Zhodani.....	AoCS3 29
Zlodh Empire	AoCS3 23

Dolphin

Augmentations	AoCS3 179
Deep Dive Augmentation	AoCS3 179
Oxygen Reserve.....	AoCS3 179
Prosthetic Arms.....	AoCS3 179
Prosthetic Flukes.....	AoCS3 179
Sonar Enhancement.....	AoCS3 179
Swift Fluke Augmentation	AoCS3 179
Waldo	AoCS3 180
Beliefs.....	AoCS3 161
Business	AoCS3 165
Carboneism	AoCS3 163
Central Supply.....	AoCS3 174
Grav Belt	AoCS3 176
Grav Couch	AoCS3 176
Humidity Sleeve	AoCS3 176
Hydranoraquine.....	AoCS3 176
Medical Supplies	AoCS3 176
Mouth Finger	AoCS3 176
Oxyplex	AoCS3 176
Water Proofing	AoCS3 176
Clans	AoCS3 159
Diet	AoCS3 158
Eee-Squee-Kikik	AoCS3 163
Family	AoCS3 159
Gregariousness	AoCS3 161
High Guard	AoCS3 187
Historian-Poets	AoCS3 164
Jocularly	AoCS3 161
Language.....	AoCS3 166
Lifespan	AoCS3 158
Military	AoCS3 166
Naming	AoCS3 166
Natural Evolution	AoCS3 155
Non-verbal Communication.....	AoCS3 167
Outcasts	AoCS3 160
Overview	AoCS3 155
Personal Protection	
Sonar Stealth Suit	AoCS3 174
Travel Suit	AoCS3 174, BtC 36
Type D Battle Dress	AoCS3 175, BtC 36
Walker Suit	AoCS3 175
Physiology	AoCS3 156
Pods	AoCS3 159
Religion.....	AoCS3 162
Robots	AoCS3 177
Personal Services Bot	AoCS3 177
Sea Shepherd	AoCS3 178
Ships	
Deep Dive Scout/Courier	AoCS3 188

Dreamsong Laboratory Ship.....	AoCS3 190
Void Jumper Transport	AoCS3 192
Society	AoCS3 158
Succouring.....	AoCS3 161
Travellers	AoCS3 168
Careers	AoCS3 168
Characteristics	AoCS3 168
Dolphin Civilian	AoCS3 170
Dolphin Military	AoCS3 172
Mustering Out	AoCS3 169
Psionics.....	AoCS3 168
Skills.....	AoCS3 168
Starting Age	AoCS3 168
Titles	AoCS3 168
Traits	AoCS3 168
Unavailable Skills	AoCS3 169
Vehicles.....	AoCS3 182
Grav Sled	AoCS3 182
Mud Crab Submersible Tank	AoCS3 185
Ocean Quest Submersible Laboratory	AoCS3 183
Sail Fish Sea Scooter.....	AoCS3 184
Tiger Shark Attack Submarine.....	AoCS3 186
Weapons	
Battering Ram	AoCS3 181
Sonic Amplifier.....	AoCS3 181
Sonic Booster	AoCS3 181

Droyne

Ancients.....	AoCS2 141
Castes	AoCS2 145
Drones (Aydirsoth)	AoCS2 145
Leaders (Aykrusk)	AoCS2 145
Sports (Praytsirv)	AoCS2 147
Technicians (Ayssath)	AoCS2 147
Warriors (AydiH)	AoCS2 146
Workers (Aydin)	AoCS2 146
Central Supply	
Flight Drug.....	AoCS2 185
Mechanical Wings	AoCS2 185
Chirpers.....	AoCS2 144
Commerce.....	AoCS2 158
Coyns	AoCS2 151
Culture.....	BtC 18
Droyne as Travellers	AoCS2 208
Eclipse-Shield.....	AoCS2 181
Ground Forces	AoCS2 154
High Guard	AoCS2 168
Accommodation	AoCS2 169
Auspicious Hulls	AoCS2 168
Ship-Heart Chamber	AoCS2 169
History	AoCS2 140
Krinaytsyu.....	AoCS2 151
Kroyloss.....	AoCS2 151
Military	AoCS2 153
Naval Forces.....	AoCS2 156
Navy	AoCS2 153
Overview	AoCS2 138
Passivity.....	AoCS2 159
Personal Protection	
Fighting-Armour	AoCS2 183
Flying-Armour	AoCS2 184
Politics	AoCS2 158
Psionic Drugs	AoCS2 186
Psionics	AoCS2 165
Boost	AoCS2 165
Forgetfulness.....	AoCS2 166
Homing	AoCS2 167, Re 29
Inner Eye	AoCS2 167
Invisibility.....	AoCS2 166, Re 29
Link.....	AoCS2 167
Rejuvenation.....	AoCS2 167
Transfer	AoCS2 166
Ritual.....	AoCS2 148
Ships	
Siyoparttwi-type Communications	
Vessel.....	AoCS2 170
Tenentsyo Mercantile Expedition	

Vessel	AoCS2 172
Yubotsio-type Military Type	
Expedition Vessel.....	AoCS2 176
Skills	
Ancients Tech	AoCS2 188
Appeal.....	AoCS2 188
Art (Droyne)	AoCS2 188
Caste (caste).....	AoCS2 188
Flight	AoCS2 188,190
Outsider (race or culture)	AoCS2 190
Prediction	AoCS2 190
Society	AoCS2 150
Travellers	AoCS2 187
Aging.....	AoCS2 193
Benefits	AoCS2 206
Black Skills	AoCS2 191
Characteristics	AoCS2 191
Determining Caste	AoCS2 207
Drone	AoCS2 200
Leader.....	AoCS2 204
Life Events	AoCS2 192
Sport	AoCS2 202
Technician.....	AoCS2 198
Traits	AoCS2 191
Warrior	AoCS2 196
Workers.....	AoCS2 194
Uncasted	AoCS2 149
Using Coyns	AoCS2 206
Weapon	
Leader-Rod	AoCS2 182

Encounter

Alkisatl	JTAS9 54
Captain Mreni	JTAS9 74
Chieftain Neandor	JTAS11 90
Connte Monson	JTAS11 39
Count Phansis	JTAS17 124
Dania Jereua, Professor	JTAS10 58
Daughter of the Star	JTAS17 34
Dev Landrel	JTAS6 16
Gamaagin Kaashukiin	JTAS4 7
Glorinna Firella	JTAS2 94
Izikai Nafir, Dr.	JTAS7 22
Jon 'Fast Johnny' McRae.....	JTAS3 40
Kar'wyikh	JTAS7 47
Lady Nazhda haut Gerbiehl-Vaalashdi	JTAS16 47
Mudushiir (Mudu) Nikoladze	JTAS13 58
Ramon Sanyarvo	JTAS5 111
Simone Garibaldi	JTAS1 104
Star Angel Ambulance Pinnace, The.....	JTAS13 4
The Star Hammer	JTAS14 82
Vishnu Zarca	JTAS8 21
Wolf of the Marches	JTAS12 4

Geonee

ADRAT	AoCS3 102
Architecture	AoCS3 103
Art	AoCS3 103
Beliefs	AoCS3 99
Business	AoCS3 105
Careers	AoCS3 118
Central Supply	AoCS3 126
Chirpers	AoCS3 94
Colonisation Council	AoCS3 102
Community	AoCS3 97
Defence Council	AoCS3 101
Diet	AoCS3 92
Dress	AoCS3 103
Family	AoCS3 96
Finance Council	AoCS3 102
Geonee Self Defence Force (GSDF)	AoCS3 106
Government	AoCS3 101
High Guard	AoCS3 139
History	AoCS3 109
Language	AoCS3 107
Law	AoCS3 103
Law Council	AoCS3 101
Lifespan	AoCS3 92
Marriage by Capture	AoCS3 95
Medical Supplies	AoCS3 134
Meeralo Council	AoCS3 101
Military	AoCS3 106
Nomadism	AoCS3 97
Overview	AoCS3 92
Ownership	AoCS3 98
Patriarchy	AoCS3 94
Personal Protection	
Ceremonial Armour	AoCS3 126
Llyrnian Battle Dress	AoCS3 126
Llyrnian Combat Armour	AoCS3 126
Llyrnian Traditional Armour	AoCS3 126
Physiology	AoCS3 92
Pride	AoCS3 98
Psionic Tolerance	AoCS3 98
Recreation	AoCS3 105
Robots	AoCS3 128
Agrobot	AoCS3 128
Animal Care Robot	AoCS3 129
Cargo Handler	AoCS3 130
Emergency Responder	AoCS3 131
Eye-Spy Drone	AoCS3 132
Horticulture Bot	AoCS3 132
Luggage Bot	AoCS3 133
Maintenance Bot	AoCS3 133

Ships

Brekat System Defence Boat	AoCS3 144
Fuelling Shuttle	AoCS3 140
Kran System Torpedo Boat	AoCS3 146
Tagor Fast Destroyer	AoCS3 151
Small Craft	
ADRAT Scout	AoCS3 142
Boarding Pod	AoCS3 141
Society	AoCS3 93
Technical Mastery	AoCS3 98
Technology Council	AoCS3 102
Timeline	AoCS3 116
Titles	AoCS3 118
Travellers	AoCS3 118,118
Adrak	AoCS3 120
Geonee Self Defence Army	AoCS3 122
Geonee Self Defence Navy	AoCS3 124
Traits	AoCS3 118
Vehicle Weapons	
Gravitic Cannon	AoCS3 136
Heavy Gravitic Cannon	AoCS3 136
Vehicles	
Branak Superheavy Tank	AoCS3 138
Gosta Light Tank	AoCS3 137
Weapons	
Convergence Beam Rifle	AoCS3 135
Magrail Carbine	AoCS3 135
Magrail Support Weapon	AoCS3 135
Moon Blade	AoCS3 134

High Guard

Acceleration Bench and Seat.....	HG 50
Additional Airlock	HG 58
Adjustable Hull	HG 43
Advanced Entertainment System	HG 59
Advanced Missile Operations.....	EC 79
Aerofins	HG 56
Airlocks.....	CRB 152, HG 25
Altering Tech Levels.....	HG 70
Antimatter Spinal Mount.....	HG 81
Antimatter Streamer Bay	TC 180
Aquatic Living Space.....	SF 129
Aquatic Species	SF 129
Armoured Bulkhead	HG 43,43
Armoured Cruiser.....	EC 5
Armoury.....	HG 58
Assault Lander.....	TIN 52
Assault Tender	TIN 52
Assault Transport	TIN 52
Atlatl Boost System	JTAS6 76
Atmospheric Conditioner	JTAS11 31
Atmospheric Operations	CRB 152
Attachment Drone	JTAS5 86
Aurole Lasers	TGR 37
Autoalet Walk-in Wardrobe.....	JTAS11 31
Barbettes	HG 29, TIN 99
Beam Laser	HG 29
Fusion.....	HG 29
Ion Cannon.....	HG 29
Laser Barbettes	JTAS1 77
Missile	HG 31
Particle	HG 31
Plamsa.....	HG 31
Pulse Laser.....	HG 31
Railgun	HG 31
Torpedo.....	HG 31
Barracks	HG 50
Base Module.....	DSEH 21, TGRB2 23
Batteries	TIN 113
Battle Rider.....	TIN 44
Battlecruiser	EC 5, TIN 44
Battleship.....	TIN 44
Bay Weapons	TIN 99
Bays.....	HG 31
Fusion Gun	HG 32
Ion Cannon	HG 32
Mass Driver	HG 32
Meson Gun.....	HG 32
Missile	HG 33
Murian Pulse Laser.....	SE 193

Orbital Strike Mass Driver.....	EC 76, HG 33
Orbital Strike Missile	EC 76, HG 33
Particle Beam.....	HG 33
Railgun	HG 33
Repulsor Bay.....	HG 33
Torpedo	HG 34
Beam Lasers	CRB 167
Bio Carpet	JTAS11 31
Biosphere.....	HG 59
Black Globe Generator.....	HG 41
Boarding Actions.....	CRB 173, HG 125
Bombardment Cruiser.....	EC 5, TIN 53
Booby-Trapped Airlock	HG 59
Breaching Tube.....	HG 57
Breakaway Hulls.....	HG 12
Brewery.....	HG 59
Bridge.....	HG 19
Bridge Accessories	JTAS17 21
Briefing Room	HG 59
Brig.....	HG 50
Buying a Ship.....	CRB 149
Cabin Space.....	HG 51
Called Shots.....	TPoD 17
Capital Vessels.....	TIN 43
Capsule	
Assault Capsule	HG 62
High Survivability Capsule	HG 62
Re-Entry Capsule	HG 62
Cargo Container.....	DSEH 21
Cargo Crane	HG 52
Cargo Hatches	HG 25
Cargo Net.....	HG 52
Cargo Scoop.....	HG 52
Carpets and Decking	JTAS13 116
Carriers	TIN 46
Chart Room	DSEH 21, TGRB2 23
Close Escort.....	TIN 50
Coded Ignition.....	JTAS17 23
Collapsible Fuel Tank.....	HG 48
Collector Array	JTAS15 127
Collectors.....	HG 83
Combat	CRB 164
Combat Action	
Boarding Action	CRB 172
Electronic Warfare	CRB 172
Improve Initiative.....	CRB 171
Jump	CRB 171
Offline System.....	CRB 171
Overload Drive.....	CRB 171
Overload Plant	CRB 171

Reassignment.....	CRB 172	Cruisers.....	TIN 44
Reload Turret	CRB 172	Cryo-Freeze	BaEG 30
Repair System	CRB 172	Damage.....	CRB 168
Sensor Lock	CRB 172	Damage Multiples	HG 29
Combat Reaction		Deep Penetration Scanners	HG 55
Disperse Sand	CRB 171	Defensive Systems.....	TIN 99
Evasive Action	CRB 171	Deflector Screens	HG 82
Point Defence.....	CRB 171	Destroyer	TIN 48
Combining Advanced Missile Attacks	EC 80	Detachable Bridge	HG 51
Common Area	HG 24	Disadvantages.....	HG 71
Computer	HG 20	Disintegrator.....	TC 180
Computer Option		Distillery	HG 59
/bis.....	HG 20	Distributed Array	HG 55
/fib	HG 20	Docking	CRB 152
Hardened Systems.....	HG 20	Docking Clamp.....	HG 57
Jump Control Specialization.....	HG 20	Docking Space.....	HG 61
Concealed Compartment	HG 61	Dogfight Missile.....	TC 167
Concealed Manoeuvre Drive.....	HG 45	Dogfighting.....	CRB 173, HG 103
Concentric Attack.....	EC 80	Dorannia PAD Missiles.....	BtC 88
Construction Deck.....	HG 61	Double Hull.....	HG 12
Construction Times	CRB 176, HG 8	Dreadnought	TIN 44
Container-Launchers.....	TC 168	Dromedary	TIN 52
Contra-Grav Bubble	BaEG 32	Drones.....	HG 54
Control Centre.....	HG 64	Drop Tank	HG 48
Corvette.....	TIN 50	Emergency Power System.....	HG 44
Countermeasures Suite.....	HG 54	Encounters	CRB 155
Courier	TIN 50	Endeavour Chamber	SF 76
Covert Operations Vessel.....	TIN 54	Energy Shields	HG 82
Craft Control Chamber	SF 77	Energy Weapons.....	TIN 101
Creating Deck Plans	HG 100	Entertainment Suite.....	JTAS11 32
Crew Requirements.....	HG 22	Escort Carrier.....	TIN 46
Crew Role		Escort Cruiser	EC 5, TIN 46
Administrator	HG 85	Escort Destroyer	TIN 48
Astrogator.....	HG 87	Extended Array	HG 55
Captain	HG 88	Extension Net	HG 55
Engineer	HG 89	External Cargo Mount	HG 52
Gunner	HG 90	Fake Drive Components	JTAS1 64
Maintenance.....	HG 92	Faux Cargo Modules.....	JTAS1 64
Marine	HG 92	Fighter Squadrons	HG 114
Medic.....	HG 93	Fighters	HG 102
Officer.....	HG 94	Fire Support Craft	TIN 52
Pilot	HG 94	Fixed Mounts.....	HG 28
Purser.....	HG 86	Flag/Command Cruiser	EC 5
Sensor Operator	HG 97	Fleet Auxiliary.....	TIN 52
Ship's Troop	HG 92	Fleet Battles	HG 105
Steward	HG 98	Fleet Carrier	TIN 47
Crew Roles	HG 85	Fleet Combat Rounds	HG 115
Crew Sizes	TIN 113	Fleet Courier	TIN 50
Critical Hit Effects	HG 120	Fleet Destroyer.....	TIN 48
Critical Hits	CRB 168	Fleet Escort	TIN 49

Fleet Logistics Vessel	TIN 50
Fleet Picket.....	TIN 54
Floater Chair.....	JTAS11 32
Forced Linkage Apparatus	HG 57
Frigate	TIN 50
Frontier Cruiser	TIN 46
Fuel.....	CRB 156
Fuel Container	DSEH 21
Fuel Processor	HG 49
Fuel Scoop	HG 49
Fuel Systems	HG 134
Fuel Tank Compartments	HG 49
Fuel Tanks	HG 18
Fuel/Cargo Container	HG 49
Fuel/Cargo Containers	TGRB2 23
Full Hanger	HG 61
Fusion Carronade.....	TC 180
G-Loc.....	HG 46
Gourmet Kitchen	HG 59
Grappling Arm	HG 58
Grav Screen	HG 61
Gravitational Analysis Suite	DSEH 22, TGRB2 24
Gravitational Shield	DSEH 22, TGRB2 24
Gravitic Bed.....	BaEG 31
Gravitic Shielding	TC 179
Gravity Well Generators	HG 83
Grenade Table.....	BaEG 33
Ground Defence Gun	TC 180
Guardian Bookshelf.....	JTAS11 32
Gunboats	TIN 55
Gunner's Control Panel	HG 92
Hamster Cage	HG 12
Hardened System.....	HG 61
Heavy Cruiser.....	EC 5, TIN 45
Heavy Fighter	TIN 56
Heavy Missile.....	AoCS2 101
Heavy Ordnance	SW 108
Hellboria Sofa	BaEG 33
Hhkar Sublight Drive Systems.....	JTAS12 104
High Stateroom	HG 51
High-Burn Thruster.....	HG 45
High-Efficiency Batteries	HG 44
Holographic Controls.....	HG 51
Holographic Hull	HG 58
Hop Drive	HG 79, JTAS6 14
Hospital Ship	TIN 54
Hostile Environment Operations	
Package.....	DSEH 23, TGRB2 26
Hostile Environment Operations	
Support Suite	TGRB2 26

Hostile Environment Operations	
Support Suite (HEOSS)	DSEH 23
Hot Tub	HG 60
Hull Armour	HG 12
Hull Configuration	HG 10
Buffered Planetoid	HG 10
Close Structure	HG 10
Dispersed.....	CRB 178
Dispersed Structure.....	HG 10
Planetoid	HG 10
Sphere	HG 10
Standard	CRB 178, HG 10
Streamlined.....	CRB 178, HG 10
Hull Damage.....	U2FAQ 2
Hull Option	
Chromaflair	JTAS17 17
Electroluminescence.....	JTAS17 18
Electroplating	JTAS17 18
Enviroveil.....	JTAS17 19
Hardened Transpex	JTAS17 20
Heat Shielding.....	HG 13
LED Panelling.....	JTAS17 21
Paint Jobs	JTAS17 14
Radiation Shielding	HG 14
Reflec	HG 14
Solar Coating	HG 14
Stealth.....	HG 14
Thermochromatic.....	JTAS17 17
Hullcutter Bay.....	TC 180
Hyperdrive	HG 79
Image Frame	JTAS11 33
Inglesoot Fireplace.....	JTAS11 33
Integrated Long-Range Ordnance	
Delivery System (ILRODS).....	EC 78
Integrated Munition System	SW 108
Intelligence Ship.....	TIN 54
Interceptor Missile.....	TC 167
Internal Aquatic Environment.....	SF 129
Internal Deepwater Environment.....	SF 129
Intervention Cruiser	EC 6
Ion Missiles.....	TGE 143
Jump Drives	HG 16
Advantages	HG 71
Disadvantages.....	HG 71
Jump Filters	HG 84
Jump Net.....	HG 53
Jump Travel	CRB 157
Laboratory.....	HG 61
Landing	CRB 152
Large Naval Shuttle.....	TIN 56

Laser Drill MoAS 66
 Lasers, Advanced JTAS7 16
 Launch Tube HG 61
 Library HG 62
 Life Scanner HG 55
 Light Autocannon U2FAQ 2
 Light Cruiser EC 5, TIN 44
 Light Hull HG 12
 Loading Belt HG 53
 Low Berths AoCS1 101, HG 24, SotR 88
 Emergency HG 24
 Low-Tech Spacecraft SE 344
 Luriani High Guard JTAS14 16
 Luxury Stateroom HG 51
 Mail Distribution Array HG 56
 Maintenance Costs CRB 153
 Manoeuvre Drives HG 16
 Advantages HG 71
 Disadvantages HG 71
 Marcelcru Device DSEH 22, TGRB2 24
 Marine Carrier TIN 52
 Mass Driver Bay, General Purpose TC 180
 Massage Chair JTAS11 34
 Medical Bay HG 62
 Meson Screen HG 41
 Metal Hydride Storage HG 49
 Military Gig TIN 56
 Military Hull HG 12
 Minelayer Bay TC 162
 Minelaying System SW 112
 Mineral Detection Suite HG 56
 Mining Drones CRB 159,185
 Missile Ambush EC 79
 Missile Boats TIN 55
 Missile Container/Launcher AoCS2 101
 Missile Corvette TIN 50
 Missile Cruiser TIN 46
 Missile Destroyer TIN 48
 Missile Flight Times HG 37
 Missile Racks CRB 167
 Missile Robot RH 101
 Missiles HG 36, TIN 102
 Advanced HG 36
 Anti-Torpedo HG 36
 Antimatter HG 36
 Decoy HG 36
 Fragmentation HG 36
 Ion HG 37
 Jumpbreaker HG 37
 Long-Range HG 37

Multi-Warhead HG 38
 Multimode Decoy EC 79
 Nuclear HG 38
 Ortilery HG 38
 Salvo Decoy EC 79
 Shockwave HG 38
 Standard HG 38
 Missile Combat CRB 172
 Modular Hull HG 44
 Module
 ATV Module JTAS3 91
 Armoury Module SCC 5
 Assault Boat HG 146
 Assault Boat Module JTAS3 94
 Cargo Transport HG 145
 Carrier Module JTAS6 12
 Cattle Transport Module SCC 5
 Cold Passage Module SCC 5
 Default Module JTAS6 8
 Downport Module JTAS6 9
 Field Workshop Module JTAS3 93
 Fighter Frame HG 146
 Fighter Hangar Module SCC 6
 Frontier Medical Module SCC 6
 Fuel Module JTAS3 90
 Fuel Skimmer HG 146
 Gunship Module HG 147
 Life Support Module SCC 6
 Low Berth Module JTAS6 11
 Mining Module JTAS3 95
 Missile Support Module SCC 8
 Open Module JTAS3 89
 Orbital Outpost Module SCC 8
 Passenger Module SCC 8
 Personnel Transport HG 145
 Planetary Assault Module SCC 9
 Planetary Outpost Module SCC 9
 Power Module SCC 9
 Pressurised Shelter HG 147
 Public House Module SCC 11
 Relaxation Module SCC 11
 Salvage Module SCC 11
 Shelter Module JTAS3 96
 Shuttle Module JTAS3 92
 Spaceborne Early Warning Module SCC 12
 Tanker Module SCC 12
 Torpedo Module JTAS6 13
 Urban Module SCC 12
 Vehicle Cradle HG 145
 Monitors TIN 54

Mortgage	CRB 149
Mountable Tank.....	HG 50
Mud Baths	AoCS3 266
Multi-Environment Space	HG 51
Naval Cutter.....	TIN 56
Naval Lifeboat.....	TIN 56
Naval Transport	TIN 52
Neutron Laser.....	HG 81
Non-Gravity Hull	HG 12
Nuclear Damper	HG 41
Observatory	DSEH 24, TGRB2 26
Older Ships	CRB 188
One-shot Jump Drives.....	TRR 160
Orbital Assault System (OAS)	EC 74
Orbital Mines	SW 111
Defensive.....	SW 111
Electronic Warfare Drone	SW 111
Offensive	SW 111
Orbital Support System (OSS)	EC 75
Ordnance Pod	SW 109
Outdated Ships.....	CRB 188
Particle Barbettes	CRB 168
Passengers.....	CRB 158
Patrol Corvette	TIN 50
Patrol Cruiser	EC 6
Picket Boat	TIN 56
Pilot's Control Panel	HG 97
Planetary Attack Vessels	TIN 52
Planetary Operations.....	SE 345
Plasma Carronade.....	TC 180
Plasma Drives.....	SE 345
Advantages	SE 345
Disadvantages	SE 345
Plasma-Pulse Cannon	HG 81
Pod	EC 20
Exploration	EC 31
Fighter	EC 27
Forward Communications	EC 28
Fuel	EC 22
Hanger.....	EC 23
Intelligence Ops	EC 32
Marine Operations.....	EC 24
Missile	EC 21
Orbital Assault	EC 26
Torpedo.....	EC 25
Point Defence	HG 104
Point Defence Systems	TIN 101
Point Defence Weapons	HG 40
Pop-Up Mounting	HG 28
Power	CRB 152

Power Plant	HG 17
Advantages	HG 71
Pressure Hull.....	DSEH 24, HG 43, TGRB2 27
Primitive Hull	SE 344
Probe Drones	CRB 159,185
Projectile Weapons	TIN 104
Protected Cruiser	EC 6
Psion Stateroom.....	HG 84
Psionic Capacitor	HG 84
Psionic Shielding.....	HG 84
Pulse Lasers.....	CRB 168
Quad Turrets.....	HG 81
Ramscoop	DSEH 25, HG 50, TGRB2 27, TTI 177
Range Bands.....	CRB 160
Rapid-Deployment Extended Arrays	HG 56
Re-Entry Capsule	HG 62
Re-Entry Pod	HG 62
Reaction Drives	HG 16
Advantages	HG 71
Disadvantages.....	HG 71
Readying Missile	EC 77
Reconnaissance Cruiser	TIN 46
Reconnaissance Probe	EC 78
Recovery	HG 104
Recovery Deck.....	HG 62
Refitting Ships	HG 72
Reinforced Hull.....	HG 12
Remote Operations	CRB 158
Repair Drones	CRB 159,185
Repair/Recovery Ship	TIN 54
Repairs	CRB 159, U2FAQ 2
Reserve Auxiliary	TIN 52
Residential Zones.....	HG 66
Resilience of Starship Components	HG 130
Revised Fuel Operation Times.....	SCC 4
Riders	TIN 54
Rift Cruiser	EC 6, TIN 46
Rotating Library.....	BaEG 33
Running Costs.....	CRB 153
Salvage	CRB 156
Sandcasters	CRB 168, HG 38, TIN 101
Anti-Personnel	HG 38
Chaff	HG 38
Pebble.....	HG 38
Sand.....	HG 38
Sandcutter	HG 38
Scatter Rocket	SW 112
Scientific Operations Suite.....	DSEH 25, TGRB2 28
Screens.....	HG 40
Advantages	HG 71

Disadvantages	HG 72
Security	CRB 161
Sensor Packages.....	JTAS4 38
Sensor Screen Dispenser	JTAS4 43
Sensor Station.....	HG 52
Sensor, Contact Actions.....	JTAS4 43
Sensor, Detection.....	JTAS4 41
Sensor, Track and Scan	JTAS4 42
Sensors	BtC 180, CRB 160, HG 21,76
Shallow Penetration Suite	HG 56
Shields.....	HG 41
Ship Career Benefit.....	CRB 149
Ship Computer	BtC 180, CRB 161, HG 73
Ship Definitions	HG 5
Ship Shares	CRB 149
Ship's Locker	CSC 10, HG 3
Shipboard Workstations	JTAS17 118
Signal Processing System.....	HG 56
Skip Drive	HG 80
Slave Quarters.....	TGE 143
Small Craft Recess	SF 76
Software	
Advanced Fire Control	HG 73
Anti-Hijack	HG 73
Auto-Repair	CRB 161
Battle Network	HG 73
Battle System	HG 74
Broad Spectrum EW.....	HG 74
Conscious Intelligence	HG 74
Electronic Warfare.....	HG 74
Evade	CRB 161
Fire Control	CRB 161
Flight Operations	DSEH 26, TGRB2 29
Intellect.....	CRB 161
Jump Analyser	BH 86
Jump Control.....	CRB 161
Launch Solution	HG 74
Library	CRB 161
Manoeuvre	CRB 161
Mentor	DSEH 26, TGRB2 28
Planetology.....	DSEH 26, TGRB2 29
Point Defence.....	HG 75
Research Assist.....	DSEH 26, TGRB2 28
Science	DSEH 25, TGRB2 28
Screen Optimiser	HG 75
Virtual Crew.....	HG 75
Virtual Gunner	HG 75
Solar Energy Systems	HG 44
Solar Panel Coating.....	SE 344
Solar Panels	SE 344

Solar Pulse Generator.....	HG 81
Solar Sail.....	HG 48
Solar Sails	SE 344
Sonic Bathtub.....	BaEG 32
Space Folding Drive.....	HG 80
Space Station Option	
Commerical Zone	HG 66
Deep-Space Communications Relay	HG 66
Docking Facility.....	HG 67
Fuel Refinery.....	HG 67
Manufacturing Plant	HG 67
Mineral Refinery.....	HG 68
Shipyard.....	HG 69
Smelter	HG 69
Space Stations	HG 64
Spacecraft Construction	CRB 176
Spacecraft Equipment	
Aerofins.....	CRB 184
Cargo Crane	CRB 184
Cargo Scoop.....	CRB 184
Collapsible Fuel Tanks	CRB 184
Concealed Compartment.....	CRB 185
Docking Space.....	CRB 185
Drones	CRB 185
Fuel Processor.....	CRB 185
Fuel Scoop.....	CRB 185
High Staterooms	CRB 186
Holographic Controls	CRB 186
Holographic Hull	CRB 186
Laboratory.....	CRB 186
Library.....	CRB 186
Luxury Staterooms.....	CRB 186
Medical Bay	CRB 186
Multi-Environment Space.....	CRB 186
Sensor Station	CRB 187
Workshop.....	CRB 187
Spacecraft Operations	CRB 149
Spacecraft Options	HG 43
Spacecraft Quirks	CRB 188
Spares.....	HG 53
Spinal Mass Driver	EC 76
Spinal Mounts	TIN 98
Spinal Weapons	HG 34
Mass Driver	HG 35
Meson	HG 35
Particle	HG 36
Railgun	HG 36
Stable	HG 63
Standardised Craft Docking System.....	SW 110
Starports	HG 69

Starship Automation	TC 178
Starship Dedication Plaque	JTAS17 27
Staterooms	HG 24
Stealthed Ships	HG 77
Sterling Fission Power Plant.....	SE 345
Stores	HG 53
Strike Carrier	TIN 46
Strike Corvette	TIN 50
Strike Cruiser	EC 6, TIN 46
Strike Destroyer	TIN 48
Strike Fighter	TIN 56
Studio	HG 63
Sub-Command Centre	EC 74
Super Laser	HG 81
Superdreadnought	TIN 44
Supplies.....	HG 53
Swimming Pool.....	HG 60
Tachyon Cannon	HG 81
Tanker/Resupply Ship	TIN 52
Tenders	TIN 48
Theatre	HG 60
Time Drive	HG 80
Time-on-Target Salvo.....	EC 80
Torpedo Grapple	AoCS2 100
Torpedo Grapple, Firmpoint.....	AoCS2 101
Torpedo Grapple, Hardpoint	AoCS2 101
Torpedo Pylon	SW 110
Torpedo-Interceptor Cluster.....	TC 180
Torpedoes	HG 38, TIN 104
Advanced	HG 39
Antimatter	HG 39
Antimatter Bomb-Pumped.....	HG 39
Antiradiation	HG 39
Bomb-Pumped	HG 39
Ion	HG 39
Multi-Warhead	HG 39
Nuclear.....	HG 40
Ortillery.....	HG 40
Plasma.....	HG 40
Standard.....	HG 40
Tow Cable	HG 58
Towing Equipment.....	JTAS5 86
Training Facilities.....	HG 63
Travel Times.....	CRB 163
Troop Shuttle.....	TIN 56
Troop Transport	TIN 51
Tumbling Ships.....	HG 129
Turrets	HG 28, JTAS8 76, TIN 99
Beam Laser	HG 28
Burst Lasers	JTAS1 56

Combination Missile/Torpedo Launcher	AoCS2 101
Fusion Gun.....	HG 28
Laser Drill.....	HG 28
Missile Rack	HG 28
Particle Beam.....	HG 29
Plasma Gun.....	HG 29
Pulse Laser	HG 29
Railgun	HG 29
Sandcaster	HG 29
Ultrabath	JTAS11 34
Underwater Operations Kit.....	JTAS1 93
Unrep System	HG 63
Vault	HG 63
Vegan Accommodation Unit	SF 76
Viewport Strip Lights.....	JTAS17 28
Vincennes Technology.....	BtC 180
Warp Drive	HG 80
Weapon Trait	
Chain Reaction.....	TC 182
Ion	HG 30
Orbital Bombardment	EC 75, HG 30
Orbital Strike	EC 75, HG 30
Radiation	HG 31
Reductor	TC 182
Weak	TC 182
Weapons	
Advantages	HG 71
Disadvantages.....	HG 72
Weapons and Screens.....	HG 26
Wet Bar	HG 60
White Globe Generators	HG 83
Workshop.....	HG 63
Zero-G Room	HG 60

Hiver

Automation Packages.....	AoCS2 237
Automated Jump Drive Operation.....	AoCS2 237
Automated Manoeuvre Drive Operation.....	AoCS2 237
Automated Mission.....	AoCS2 238
Automated Piloting	AoCS2 237
Automated Piloting and Astrogation	AoCS2 237
Automated Power Plant Operation	AoCS2 237
Automated Weapon.....	AoCS2 238
Critical Systems Automation	AoCS2 237
Full Automation	AoCS2 237
General Systems Automation.....	AoCS2 237
Integrated Engineering Automation	AoCS2 238
Central Supply.....	AoCS2 250
Electronics (Intrusion) Package.....	AoCS2 251
Medical Package	AoCS2 250
Navigation Package.....	AoCS2 251
Voder.....	AoCS2 250
Command Centres	AoCS2 235
Commerce.....	AoCS2 224
Comunications.....	AoCS2 213
Exploration.....	AoCS2 224
Food	AoCS2 214
High Guard	AoCS2 235
History	AoCS2 215
Hive Federation	AoCS2 225
Hivers as Travellers.....	AoCS2 270
Manipulation	AoCS2 212
Medicine.....	AoCS2 214
Military.....	AoCS2 222
Navy	AoCS2 222
Overview	AoCS2 211
Personal Protection	
Hiver Ballistic Helmet	AoCS2 254
Hiver Ballistic Jacket	AoCS2 254
Hiver Ballistic Vest.....	AoCS2 254
Physiology	AoCS2 211
Psionics	AoCS2 212
Psychology.....	AoCS2 212
Races of the Hive Federation	AoCS2 219
Reproduction	AoCS2 212
Robots	
Gardener Servant.....	RH 191
Hazardous Environment Scout.....	RH 192
Marine Boarding Droid	RH 193
Ship Automation	AoCS2 235
Ships	
Credibility Major Starship	AoCS2 246
Practicality General-Purpose	
Starship	AoCS2 242

Whimsy Personal Transport.....	AoCS2 240
Society	AoCS2 220
Tool Use	AoCS2 213
Travellers	AoCS2 255
Academic	AoCS2 262
Advancement.....	AoCS2 259
Aging.....	AoCS2 261
Background Skills	AoCS2 257
Basic Training	AoCS2 257
Benefits	AoCS2 260
Deficiency Diseases	AoCS2 255
Generalist.....	AoCS2 264
Hiver Physiology	AoCS2 255
Injuries	AoCS2 261
Key Concepts.....	AoCS2 257
Life Events	AoCS2 261
Manipulator	AoCS2 266
Merchant.....	AoCS2 268
Mishaps.....	AoCS2 260
Mustering Out	AoCS2 259
Nests.....	AoCS2 257
Physical Coward	AoCS2 255
Qualification	AoCS2 259
Resolve (RES)	AoCS2 255
Sense of Smell/No Sense of Smell.....	AoCS2 255
Stability	AoCS2 255
Traits	AoCS2 255
Weapons	
Hiver Gauss PDW	AoCS2 252
Hiver Gauss Pistol	AoCS2 252
Hiver Gauss Sniper Rifle	AoCS2 253
Hiver Gauss Support Weapon	AoCS2 253

K'kree

Central Supply	
Vacc Suit	AoCS1 141
Crew And Passengers	AoCS1 148
Daily Life	AoCS1 111
Ground Forces	AoCS1 115
Groupings	AoCS1 109
High Guard	AoCS1 154
Electromagneticenvironment	
Protection Suite	AoCS1 156
Enclosures	AoCS1 154
Operation Packages	AoCS1 157
Remote Operations Station	AoCS1 157
Robotic Craft	AoCS1 155
Shipboard Park	AoCS1 155
History	AoCS1 119
K'kree Charge	AoCS1 115
K'kree In Traveller	AoCS1 168
Language	AoCS1 112
Lords Of Thunder	AoCS1 123
Military	AoCS1 113
Mobile Fighting Platforms	AoCS1 152
Naval Formations	AoCS1 118
Naval Organisation	AoCS1 118
Overview	AoCS1 106
Personal Protection	
Combat Armour	AoCS1 141
Warrior Panoply	AoCS1 140
Phychological Traits	AoCS1 110
Physiology	AoCS1 107
Religion in the Two Thousand Worlds	JTAS3 30
Robots	
Breaker-of-Lines	AoCS1 147, RH 196
Distant Lance	AoCS1 146, RH 195
Friend-of-The-Lowly	AoCS1 145
Friend-of-the-Lowly	RH 194
Guardian-of-Glory	AoCS1 146, RH 196
Opener-of-The-Way	AoCS1 146
Opener-of-the-Way	RH 195
Slayer-of-Shields	AoCS1 147, RH 197
Ships	
Bearer-Of-Cargoes Shuttle	AoCS1 158
Bearer-Of-Families Orbital Shuttle	AoCS1 160
Trader Of The Outer Steppe Merchant	AoCS1 162
Small Craft	
Faithful Shield Robotic Escort	
Fighter	AoCS1 166
Quickening Thunder Robotic Fighter	AoCS1 164
Social Values	AoCS1 110
Society	AoCS1 108

Travellers	AoCS1 124
Background Skills	AoCS1 128
Benefits	AoCS1 136
Career Progress	AoCS1 128
Family	AoCS1 136
Household Development	AoCS1 128
K'kree	AoCS1 130
Kinsman-Of-Rankholder	AoCS1 125
Life Events	AoCS1 136
Loneliness	AoCS1 126
Merchant	AoCS1 134
Noble	AoCS1 134
Non-K'Kree	AoCS1 126
Patriarchy	AoCS1 124
Rankholder	AoCS1 125
Servant	AoCS1 132
Servant-Of-Rankholder	AoCS1 125
Social Standing (SOC)	AoCS1 124
Specialist Area	AoCS1 127
Terms	AoCS1 128
Traits	AoCS1 125
Two Thousand Worlds	AoCS1 112
Unification Of Kirur	AoCS1 120
Vehicles	AoCS1 148
Family Transport Vehicle	AoCS1 151
Lead Grav Skimmer	AoCS1 150
Mobile Fighting Platform	AoCS1 153
Personal Grav Skimmer	AoCS1 149
Weapon	
Ceremonial Hand-Blade	AoCS1 142
Hand-Blade	AoCS1 142
Hand-of-Length	AoCS1 143
Lance	AoCS1 142
Lance-of-Length	AoCS1 143
Shield	AoCS1 142
Short-Hand	AoCS1 143
Weapon-of-Destruction	AoCS1 144
Weapon-of-Length	AoCS1 144
Weapon Carriers	AoCS1 144
Command Unit	AoCS1 145
Interface	AoCS1 145

Lore

IISS ProceduralWBH 209

Imperial Interstellar Scout Service WBH 7

Orca

Aloofness.....	AoCS3 200
Architecture.....	AoCS3 203
Art.....	AoCS3 203
Beliefs.....	AoCS3 201
Business	AoCS3 204
Central Supply.....	AoCS3 224
Utility Harness	AoCS3 226
Vehicle Weapon Harness	AoCS3 227
Weapon Harness	AoCS3 226
Diet	AoCS3 198
Dress	AoCS3 203
Family	AoCS3 199
Genassist.....	AoCS3 197
Homebodies	AoCS3 201
Homeworld.....	AoCS3 206
Language.....	AoCS3 205
Lifespan	AoCS3 198
Matriarchs.....	AoCS3 199
Military	AoCS3 205
Mini-torpedo Battery.....	AoCS3 227
NPCs	
Helena Stee-Ashh	JTAS16 120
Naming	AoCS3 205
Natural Evolution	AoCS3 196
Non-verbal Communication.....	AoCS3 205
Orca Bathhouse Bars	JTAS16 122
Orca Worlds	AoCS3 201
Overview	AoCS3 196
Personal Protection	
Travel Suit	AoCS3 224
Type O Battle Dress	AoCS3 224
Type OH Battle Dress.....	AoCS3 224
Physiology	AoCS3 197
Screamer Cannon	AoCS3 227
Society.....	AoCS3 198
Succouring	AoCS3 201
Touch	AoCS3 200
Travellers.....	AoCS3 218
Careers.....	AoCS3 218
Characteristics	AoCS3 218
Mustering Out	AoCS3 219
Philosopher-Elder.....	AoCS3 220
Psionics	AoCS3 219
Skills	AoCS3 219
Spirit-Singer	AoCS3 222
Starting Age	AoCS3 218
Titles.....	AoCS3 218
Traits	AoCS3 218
Waldo Orca Wrestling	JTAS16 115

Weapon

Sonic Screamer	AoCS3 226
Zen	AoCS3 200

Patron

Baroness Lux.....	DC 125, TCC 2
Captain Qilaria Odom	TTI 28
Del Madrin	JTAS11 44
Ernest Mollki, Dr.	JTAS17 102
Eudoro Lusuro	BaEG 45
Evren Talkhasi	TGE 130
Fortune Favours the Bold	JTAS15 102
Free Sperle Society.....	DC 142, LP 2
Ftahkaiw	DC 134, LoT 2
Gera Hollis	DC 111, RoA 2
Guerraedzakhue 'Ed' Zhaerdeng.....	JTAS8 27
Hkorlaaou	TGE 120
INI Minder, Lt. Nimath Tence.....	TTI 44
Jerzi Gerari.....	JTAS10 5
Karl Voidsword	TGE 133
Kileiowra'khiloi	TGE 130
Maris Enar	DC 101, GoM 2
Milo Van Ulrik	JTAS12 24
Mulgren Tuutui	TGE 120
Nadia Correia	JTAS14 2
Prince Amaad Dagashkugiim	JTAS9 2
Ramona Raskin, Spacer	JTAS7 81
Ryusiy	TGE 124
Secretary Majjera	BaEG 62
Sergeant Laon Kantil	TTI 21
Steiheilkha	TGE 124
Taki*Tobaii.....	BaEG 123
The Wrong Patron	JTAS9 119
Trista Galibaan	JTAS11 18
Tryorlaoiya.....	TGE 120
Uraz Gnoezdanu, Emissary	JTAS7 103
Utea	DC 118, FiDP 2
Vindali Procubin	TGE 133
Wyoaiyu	TGE 120
Zoë Tran, Researcher.....	JTAS10 86

Personal Protection

Ablat	CRB 102, CSC 18
Armoured Kaftan	AoCS3 255
Artillery Battle Dress.....	CSC 40
Aslan	
Assassin'S Garb	AoCS1 48
Aua-Leather.....	AoCS1 47
Battle Dress.....	AoCS1 47
Ceremonial Armour	AoCS1 49
Ceremonial Breastplate.....	AoCS1 48
Combat Armour.....	AoCS1 50
Combat Flex	AoCS1 50
Combat Vacc Suit	AoCS1 52
Heavy Combat Armour.....	AoCS1 51
Heavy Vacc Suit	AoCS1 53
Vacc Suit.....	AoCS1 52
Aslan Battle Dress	TRR 99
Assassin's Garb	TRR 99
Assault Battle Dress	CSC 40
Aua-leather.....	TRR 99
Ballistic Vest	CSC 12
Battle Dress	AoCS3 64, CRB 102, CSC 38,40, U2FAQ 1
Darrian Equipment Slots	AoCS3 64
Battle Dress Modification	
Air Suppression Module.....	AoCS3 66
Anti-Armour Module.....	AoCS3 66
Anti-Personnel Module	AoCS3 66
Command Module.....	AoCS3 66
Electronics Warfare Module	AoCS3 66
Battle Dress Modifications	CSC 44, JTAS13 81
Active Camouflage	CSC 44
Advanced Life Support	CSC 44
Anti-Missile System	CSC 44
Bio-Sensor.....	JTAS13 82
Coded Lock.....	JTAS13 82
Enhanced Mobility	CSC 45
Enhanced Strength	CSC 45
Environment Protection.....	CSC 45
Flight Pack.....	CSC 45
Fuel Cells.....	CSC 45
Halo Antenna.....	JTAS13 82
Heavy Plating	CSC 45
High Velocity Targeting Array	CSC 46
Integrated Toolkit	CSC 46
Integrated Weapon Mount.....	CSC 46
Ion Shield	CSC 46
Jammer Suite	JTAS13 82
Lethal Response System.....	JTAS13 83
Mule Harness	JTAS13 83
Parachute	CSC 47

Prismatic Aerosol	CSC 47
Sensor Suite	CSC 47
Stealth.....	CSC 47
Trace Beacon.....	JTAS13 83
Warblades	JTAS13 83
Battle Rig.....	JTAS14 112
Boarding Vacc Suit	CSC 33
Body Armour	TIN 108
Breastplate	CSC 17
Bwap Powered Plate	AoCS3 255
Ceramic Battle Dress	CSC 40
Ceramic Carapace	CSC 12
Ceramic Combat Armour.....	CSC 33
Ceramic Powered Plate	CSC 35
Ceremonial Armour.....	AoCS3 126,255, TRR 100
Ceremonial Breastplate.....	TRR 100
Chrysalis Armour	JTAS2 13
Civilian Suits.....	CSC 28
Cloth.....	CRB 102, CSC 12
Cloth Jacket	CSC 12
Cloth Trench Coat.....	CSC 12
Combat Armour	CRB 102, CSC 33, TRR 101, U2FAQ 1
Combat Environment Suit	CSC 33
Combat Flex.....	TRR 101
Combat Pioneer Battle Dress.....	CSC 40
Combat Vacc Suit	TRR 102,102
Command Battle Dress	CSC 40
Conduit-Bleed	CSC 18
Diplo Vest.....	CSC 14
Dispersion	CSC 18
Duty Suit	TIN 106
Emergency Hostile Environment Suit	CSC 28
Emergency Softsuit.....	CSC 29
Engineering Suit.....	TIN 108
Environment Suit.....	CSC 29
Exoskeleton	CSC 36
Explosive Ordnance Disposal Suit	CSC 29
Extravehicular Activity Suit.....	JTAS8 14
Extreme Environment Exploration	
(E3) Suit	CSC 36
Field Flex.....	TGE 141
Fighting-Armour	AoCS2 183
Fireproof Suit	CSC 18
Flak Jacket	CRB 102, CSC 14, U2FAQ 1
Flak Shell.....	CSC 14
Flying-Armour	AoCS2 184
Full Plate	CSC 17
Gel Suit	AoCS3 62
Grav-Enhanced Powered Plate	CSC 36
Guard Armour	AoCS3 62

Guards Battle Dress	AoCS1 281	Grav Assist	CRB 104, CSC 23
Guards Combat Armour	AoCS1 280	Gyro-stabiliser Rig.....	CSC 23
Half-Plate	CSC 17	Hands-Free Cuff.....	CSC 23
Heavy Combat Armour	TRR 102	Helmet Lights	CSC 23
Heavy Vacc Suit	TRR 102	Life Support Belt	CSC 24
Heavy Vacc Suit: Clan Syoisius	JTAS7 49	Life Support System	CSC 24
Hiver Ballistic Helmet	AoCS2 254	Magnetic Grapples.....	CRB 104, CSC 24
Hiver Ballistic Jacket	AoCS2 254	Medikit	CRB 104
Hiver Ballistic Vest.....	AoCS2 254	Minefield Boots	CSC 24
Hostile Environment Soft Suit.....	BaEG 63	Null Shield.....	CSC 24
Hostile Environment Suit	CRB 102	Ornamentation	AoCS1 54
Hostile Environment Vacc (HEV) Suit.....	CSC 29	Personalisation.....	CSC 25
Hostile Environment Vacc (VEV) Suit	U2FAQ 1	Psionic Shield Helmet.....	CSC 25
Hostile Mining Vacc Suit.....	AoCS3 64	Reflec Coating.....	CSC 25
Hunter Field Garb	CSC 14	Retractable Blades	AoCS1 214
IISS EVA Suit.....	TTI 129	Self-Sealing.....	CRB 104, CSC 25
Imperial Marine Assault Battle		Smart Fabric	CRB 104, CSC 25
Dress	TTI 22	Submarine Functionality	CSC 25
Ion Shield	TTI 113	Swimming Fins.....	AoCS3 255
Jack	CRB 102, CSC 14	Tactical Video Suite	CSC 26
Llyrnian Battle Dress	AoCS3 126	Tail Armour	AoCS1 55
Llyrnian Combat Armour	AoCS3 126	Tail Mount	AoCS3 257
Llyrnian Traditional Armour	AoCS3 126	Thruster Pack.....	CRB 104, CSC 26
Logistics Battle Dress	CSC 40	Vacc Suit Accessory Pack	CSC 26
Mail Hauberk	CSC 17	NBC Suit	CSC 99
Mechanical Carapace.....	CSC 36	Naval Vacc Suit	EC 71, TIN 106
Mesh.....	CRB 102, CSC 14	Neural Sheath	CSC 18
Military Suits.....	CSC 33	Noble Combat Armour	AoCS1 280
Militia Armour	AoCS3 64	Officer Combat Armour.....	AoCS1 279
Modification	CSC 20	Personal Energy Shield.....	CSC 14, TTI 114
Additional Padding	CSC 20	Poly Carapace.....	CSC 14
Armoured Fins.....	AoCS3 255	Post-Apocalyptic	CSC 14
Audio Filter	AoCS1 214	Powered Plate	CSC 36
Auto Helmet	CSC 20	Powered Suits	CSC 35
Auto Protect Kit	CSC 20	Pressure Sleeve	CSC 29
Automedikit	CSC 20	Protec Suit	CSC 14
Blade Enhancements	AoCS1 214	Protective Suits	CSC 27
Camouflage	CSC 20	Psi-Commando Battle Dress	CSC 40
Chameleon	CSC 21	Psi-Enhanced Battle Dress.....	CSC 40
Chameleon, IR.....	CRB 102	Psi-Enhanced Combat Armour	CSC 33
Chameleon, Vislight.....	CRB 102	Quick Release Vest.....	BH 86
Claw Port.....	AoCS1 54	Ratchet Armour.....	JTAS14 112
Command Suite	AoCS1 54	Reflec	CRB 102, CSC 18
Computer Weave	CRB 104, CSC 21	Rescue Suit.....	CSC 31
Coolant Rig.....	CSC 21	Rhino V Assault Shield	JTAS2 13
Environment Reader.....	CSC 22	Scout Battle Dress	CSC 40
Extended Life Support.....	CRB 104, CSC 22	Shipboard Security Armour	EC 70
Eye Protection	CRB 104, CSC 22	Shipboard Working Dress	EC 70
Friend or Foe HUD	CSC 22	Shipsuit	CSC 31
Gecko Pads	CSC 22	Skinsuit.....	CSC 31

Sonar Stealth Suit	AoCS3 174
Special Arm Battle Dress	AoCS3 64
Sred*Ni BioSuit	SE 25
Sternmetal Horizons Mining Suit.....	BH 126
Su'yerl	TRR 101
Su'yerlva.....	TRR 102
Suya'uiyekhva.....	TRR 102
Suya'uiyekhyerl	TRR 102,102
Tactical Riot Armour	CSC 14
Teleportation Suit	AoCS1 279
Travel Suit	AoCS3 174,224, BtC 36
Type D Battle Dress.....	AoCS3 175, BtC 36
Type O Battle Dress	AoCS3 224
Type OH Battle Dress.....	AoCS3 224
Vacc Suit	CRB 102, CSC 31, TRR 102
Vespexer Patchwork Suit	JTAS11 41
Walker Suit	AoCS3 175
'Mood Fabric' Full Body.....	BaEG 20

Polity

Altarean Confederation	SE 192
Amondiage	Re 101
Belgardian Sojournate	TRR 126
Carrillian Assembly	TDatD 33
Carter Technocracy	TDatD 34
Confederation of Duncinae.....	TDatD 35
Corellan League	SE 7
Darrian Confederation	BtC 13,17
Dienbach Grÿpen	TDatD 35
Duchy of Antra.....	BtC 153
Duchy of Atsah	BtC 154
Duchy of Inar	BtC 154
Duchy of Mapepire	SE 39
Duchy of Pretoria.....	BtC 153
Duchy of Sabine	BtC 153
Duchy of Usani	BtC 155
Duchy of Vincennes	BtC 154
Duchy of Zeng	BtC 155
Eslyat Magistracy.....	SE 203
Esperanza.....	Re 81
Federation of Arden	BaEG 91, BtC 18,64
Florian League.....	TRR 122,122,199
Travellers.....	TRR 122
Gerontocracy of Ormine.....	TDatD 35
Glorious Empire.....	JTAS2 97, JTAS7 13, TRR 124,126,177
Gralyn Assemblage	TDatD 36
Grand Duchy of Marlheim	TDatD 37
Hefrin Colony.....	SE 22
Hive Federation	AoCS2 215,225, JTAS7 37
Hyperion League	SE 206
I'Sred Protectorate	SE 23
Islaiat Dominate	TDatD 37
Jarnac Pashalic	SE 205
Joyeuse	Re 88
Kajaani Triumvirate	SE 207
Katanga Empire	SE 31
Khan World League	TDatD 38
Kingdom of Drinax.....	TRR 14,127
Kolan Hegemony	TDatD 38
Lanyard Colonies.....	TDatD 39
Mewey Empire.....	JTAS14 25
Monarchy of Lod	SE 32
Nakris Confederation.....	SE 43
Neubayern.....	Re 95
New Colchis	Re 85
New Home.....	Re 100
Principality of Bruhkarr	SE 6
Principality of Caledon.....	TDatD 39
Purity Union.....	TDatD 42

Sansterre	Re 105
Senlis Foederate	TRR 127,142
Serendip Belt	Re 91
Sindalian Empire	TRR 121
Solomani Confederation	AoCS2 25,36
Stormhaven Republic.....	SE 44
Strend Cluster	TRR 127
Sword Worlds Confederation.....	SW 2
Tlyetrai Assembly.....	TDatD 42
Trelyn Domain.....	SE 211
Two Thousand Worlds	AoCS1 112
Union of Harmony	TDatD 42
Zhodani Consulate	TRR 127
Zhodani Consulate Colonnade Province	SE 220
Zydarian Codominium.....	SE 45

Psionics

Assault	CRB 231
Awareness	CRB 233
Boost	AoCS2 165
Clairaudience	CRB 232
Clairsentience.....	CRB 232
Clairvoyance.....	CRB 231,232
Enhanced Endurance	CRB 233
Enhanced Strength.....	CRB 233
Flight.....	CRB 232
Forgetfulness	AoCS2 166
Fortitude	CRB 233
Homing	AoCS2 167, Re 29
Inner Eye	AoCS2 167
Inspiration.....	CRB 233
Invisibility	AoCS2 166, Re 29
Life Detection	CRB 230
Link.....	AoCS2 167
Microkinesis.....	CRB 233
Mind Link.....	CRB 230
Mind Wipe	MoAS 49
Probe.....	CRB 231
Psion Stateroom	HG 84
Psionic Capacitor	HG 84
Psionic Range.....	CRB 229
Psionic Shielding	HG 84
Psionic Strength	CRB 228
Psionic Testing	CRB 228
Psionics	CRB 228
Pyrokinesis	CRB 233
Read Surface Thoughts.....	CRB 230
Recovering PSI.....	CRB 228
Regeneration	CRB 234
Rejuvenation.....	AoCS2 167
Send Thoughts	CRB 230
Sense	CRB 231
Shield	CRB 231
Suggestion	CRB 231
Suspended Animation	CRB 233
Tactical Awareness	CRB 232
Telekinesis.....	CRB 232,232
Telekinetic Punch	CRB 232
Telempathy.....	CRB 230
Telepathy.....	CRB 230
Teleportation	CRB 234
Transfer	AoCS2 166

Random Tables

Corsair Encounters.....	AoCS1 223
Reaver's Deep Major Aslan Worlds	JTAS16 10
Reaver's Deep Minor Clan Worlds.....	JTAS16 11
Reaver's Deep Moderate and Densely Populated Buffer Worlds	JTAS16 12
Reaver's Deep Moderate and High Traffic Imperial System.....	JTAS16 5
Reaver's Deep Solomani Backwater Systems.....	JTAS16 8
Reaver's Deep Sparsely Populated Buffer Worlds.....	JTAS16 13
Reaver's Deep Standard Solomani Systems.....	JTAS16 7
Reaver's Deep Table Low Traffic Imperial Systems	JTAS16 6

Robotics

Agent Wafers	RH 93
Amour	RH 19
Android	RH 86
Android Legal Restrictions	RH 87
Avatar	RH 95,104
Biological-Initiated Control System	RH 96
Controller	RH 95
Receiver	RH 95
Remote-Initiated Biological Control Interface	RH 95
Backup and Restore	RH 113
Biological	RH 87
Brain	RH 5,65,104
Brain Package	
Basic (labourer)	RH 70
Basic (locomotion).....	RH 70
Basic (none)	RH 71
Basic (recon)	RH 71
Basic (security).....	RH 71
Basic (servant)	RH 72
Basic (service).....	RH 72
Basic (target)	RH 72
Hunter/Killer (standard)	RH 72
Hunter/Killer (tactical).....	RH 73
Primitive (alert)	RH 69
Primitive (clean)	RH 69
Primitive (evade)	RH 69
Primitive (homing)	RH 69
Standard.....	RH 73
Brain Type	
Advanced	RH 65
Advanced Capabilities.....	RH 66
Basic (X)	RH 65
Brain Size Limits.....	RH 66
Conscious.....	RH 66
Hunter/Killer	RH 65
Primitive.....	RH 65
Self-Aware.....	RH 65
Very Advanced.....	RH 65
Brain Upgrade	RH 67,113
Bandwidth Upgrade.....	RH 67
Brain Hardening	RH 67
Intellect Upgrade	RH 67
Chassis Size	RH 13
Clone	RH 96,105
Aging	RH 96
As Travellers	RH 100
Brain Transplantation	RH 97
Characteristics	RH 96,98

Clone Creator Software	RH 98
Growth Rate	RH 96
Purchasing	RH 98
Replacement Parts.....	RH 97
SOC	RH 100
Template	RH 98
Training	RH 98
Conscious Intellect.....	RH 104
Continuous Brain Backup	RH 104
Control Chart	RH 124
Cost Modification	RH 76
Critical Hit Effect	RH 110
Critical Hits.....	RH 108
Cybernetics	RH 89
Arms.....	RH 89
Degredation Check	RH 93
Detachable	RH 93
Ear.....	RH 91
Eye	RH 91
Full-body	RH 92
Grav-propelled	RH 93
Implantation	RH 93
Interfaces	RH 89
Invisitech	RH 93
Legs	RH 89
Limbs	RH 89
Miscellaneous	RH 92
Natural-looking.....	RH 93
Neural Comm.....	RH 92
Neural Implants	RH 92
Neural Link.....	RH 92
Nose.....	RH 91
Organs	RH 91
Other Options	RH 93
Remotely-operated	RH 93
Robot Brain Implants.....	RH 92
Ruggedised	RH 93
Self-repairing	RH 93
Senses	RH 90
Sensor Implants	RH 90
Sensory Interfaces	RH 90
Tongue.....	RH 91
Cyborg	RH 88
Damage.....	RH 106
Default Suite.....	RH 29
Distributed Intelligence Swarm	RH 105
Drone	RH 79
Drone Control Interface	RH 79
Drone Interface	RH 79
Electromagnetic Stunners.....	RH 106

Endurance	RH 19,23
Grey Goo	RH 105
Hacking	RH 107
Hacking Flowchart.....	RH 109
Individual Transformations	RH 104
Locomotion.....	RH 16
Locomotion Modification	
Agility Enhancement.....	RH 21
Secondary Locomotion	RH 22
Tactical Speed Enhancement	RH 21
Tactical Speed Reduction	RH 21
Vehicle Speed Movement	RH 22
Locomotion Trait	
ACV	RH 17
ATV	RH 17
Flyer (X).....	RH 17
Seafarer.....	RH 17
Thruster (X)	RH 17
Maintenance	RH 108
Manipulators	RH 25
Medical Chamber Option	
Cryoberth	RH 47
Low berth	RH 47
Nanorobot applicator.....	RH 47
Nanorobot generator	RH 47
Reanimation	RH 47
Species-specific add-on	RH 47
Metamorphic	RH 104
Microbot	RH 79
Brain	RH 81,104
Environmental Multiplier	RH 81
Locomotion	RH 80
Manipulators.....	RH 80
Options	RH 80
Size.....	RH 80
Slots	RH 80
Swarm Control	RH 82
Missile Robot	RH 100
Chassis.....	RH 100
Sizes.....	RH 100
Warhead	RH 100
Nanoconstructor.....	RH 105
Nanorobot.....	RH 82,105
Aging Rate Reduction.....	RH 84
Construction	RH 83
Countermeasures.....	RH 85
Development	RH 85
Environmental	RH 85
Medical.....	RH 82
Mental Enhancement	RH 84

Pharmaceutical	RH 84
Physical Enhancement.....	RH 84
Nanoswarm	RH 105
Option	
Active Camouflage.....	RH 41
Agricultural Equipment	RH 48
Atmospheric Sensor	RH 38
Auditory Sensor	RH 38
Autobar	RH 49
Autochef.....	RH 49
Autopilot.....	RH 49
Bioreaction Chamber	RH 50
Bioreactor	RH 50
Bioscanner Sensor.....	RH 57
Camouflage: Audible Concealment.....	RH 32
Camouflage: Olfactory Concealment.....	RH 32
Camouflage: Visual Concealment	RH 31
Construction Equipment	RH 50
Corrosive Environment Protection	RH 41
Cutting Torch	RH 58
Densitometer Sensor	RH 57
Domestic Cleaning Equipment.....	RH 43
Drone Interface	RH 34
Electronics Toolkit.....	RH 58
Encryption Module	RH 35
Environment Processor.....	RH 38
External Power.....	RH 55
Fabrication Chamber	RH 51,105
Fire Control System	RH 60
Fire Extinguisher	RH 59
Forensic Toolkit.....	RH 59
Forklift	RH 52
Gecko Grippers.....	RH 36
Geiger Counter	RH 39
High Fidelity Sound System.....	RH 44
Holographic Projector.....	RH 52
Hostile Environment Protection	RH 32
Industrial Cleaning Equipment.....	RH 43
Injector Needle.....	RH 36
Insidious Environment Protection.....	RH 41
Laser Designator	RH 37
Light Intensifier Sensor	RH 39
Magnetic Grippers	RH 37
Mechanical Toolkit	RH 59
Medical Chamber.....	RH 46
Medikit	RH 48
Mining Equipment	RH 52
Navigation System	RH 53
Neural Activity Sensor	RH 58
No Internal Power	RH 56

Olfactory Sensor	RH 39	Sonic-based Stunners.....	RH 106
PRIS Sensor	RH 39	Spaces	RH 14
Parasitic Link	RH 37	Spare Slots.....	RH 114
Planetology Sensor Suite	RH 58	Sustained Damage	RH 110
Quick Charger	RH 57	Tons	RH 14
RTG Long Duration	RH 56	Trait	
RTG Short Duration	RH 56	ATV	RH 8
Radiation Environment Protection	RH 42	Alarm.....	RH 7
Recon Sensor	RH 58	Amphibious	RH 7
Reflec Armour	RH 32	Armour (+X)	RH 7
Robotic Drone Controller	RH 44	Flyer (X)	RH 8
Satellite Uplink.....	RH 45	Hardened	RH 8
Scientific Toolkit	RH 59	Heightened Senses.....	RH 8
Self-Destruct System	RH 53	IR Vision	RH 8
Self-Maintenance Enhancement	RH 37,54	IR/UV Vision	RH 8
Self-Repairing Chassis	RH 42	Invisible	RH 8
Solar Coating.....	RH 33	Large (+X).....	RH 8
Solar Power Unit	RH 56	Small (-X).....	RH 8
Starship Engineering Toolkit	RH 60	Used	RH 111
Stealth	RH 54	Vehicle Brain	RH 101
Stinger.....	RH 38	Astrogation Skill Limitation.....	RH 103
Storage Compartment.....	RH 55	Drone Control	RH 103
Stylist Toolkit	RH 60	Haptics	RH 102
Submersible Environment Protection	RH 42	Interfaces	RH 101
Swarm Controller	RH 45	Non-Interface Brain Configurations	RH 102
Thermal Sensor.....	RH 39	Operational Considerations	RH 103
Tightbeam Communicator.....	RH 46	Robots.....	RH 102
Transceiver	RH 35,46	Ship's Avatars	RH 103
Vacuum Environment Protection.....	RH 34	Vehicle Drone	RH 79
Vat	RH 50	Vehicle Space to Slots	RH 62
Video Projector.....	RH 55		
Video Screen.....	RH 35		
Visual Spectrum Sensor.....	RH 39		
Voder Speaker	RH 36		
Weapon Mount.....	RH 61		
Weapon Mount Autoloader	RH 61		
Wireless Data Link.....	RH 36		
Options and Armour	RH 62		
Permanent Brain Restore	RH 104		
Physical Upgrades.....	RH 114		
Quirks	RH 111		
Radiation Damage	RH 106		
Repairing	RH 110		
Reprogramming.....	RH 112		
Resiliency	RH 20		
Robot Design	RH 5		
Robots In Vacuum	RH 34		
Size.....	RH 14		
Skill Package	RH 69		
Slots.....	RH 14		

Robots

700Z-5	JTAS14 92
AG300 Agricultural Worker	RH 175
Advisor Robot.....	AoCS1 215, RH 201
Agrobot.....	AoCS3 128
Alpha	RH 254
Ammobot.....	RH 198
Android Body Cyborg, Advanced.....	RH 239
Android, Enhanced	RH 227
Android, Superior	RH 228
Androids	RH 227
Angel of Mercy	RH 145
Animal Care Robot	AoCS3 129
Arerl.....	RH 189
Astro-Mech Droid	RH 146
Autodoc, Advanced	RH 147
Autodoc, Basic	RH 146
Autodoc, Improved	RH 147
Ava Ship's Avatar	RH 243
Avatars	RH 243
BDVSR Bartender Robot	RH 148
BandBot.....	RH 148
Battle Mule	RH 126
BeautyBot.....	RH 149
Betwa-Taa Heavy Ocean Farming Robot	AoCS3 262
Biological Robots.....	RH 236
Body Double.....	RH 229
Bounty Bot.....	BH 84
Breaker-of-Lines.....	AoCS1 147, RH 196
Brian	RH 255
Brokerbot.....	RH 150
Bulk Delivery Servitor (BDS)	RH 176
Candy	JTAS8 90
Cargo Handler	AoCS3 130
Cargo Lifter	JTAS14 128
Ceiling Cat.....	RH 230
Centurion.....	RH 127
Clearance 600 Crowd Dispersal Unit	RH 128
Clone	RH 246
Blacksand Widow	RH 246
Tandi Clone	RH 247
Underworker	RH 248
Cloning Creche	RH 151
Cloning Vat.....	RH 152
Combat Drone	RH 129, TPoD 191
Combat Vehicle Brain, Advanced.....	RH 252
Combat Vehicle Brain, Basic	RH 251
Combat Vehicle Brain, Improved.....	RH 252
Companion	RH 231
Counsellor	RH 232

Courier Drone	RH 208
Courier, Advanced	RH 178
Courier, Basic	RH 177
Creeper Assassin.....	RH 129
Crew Droid.....	RH 153
Cybernetic	
Floating Eye	RH 240
Meatbox Pilot	RH 241
Quick Arm.....	RH 242
Running Legs.....	RH 242
Cyborgs.....	RH 239
DR-655	JTAS17 49
Danger Droid.....	RH 154
Deep Diver Droid	RH 155
DesiGnator	RH 130
Dim Highport Cargo Robot.....	TTI 135
Distant Lance	AoCS1 146, RH 195
Doc Otto.....	JTAS16 57
Doc Otto's Remote	JTAS16 59
Domestic Servant.....	RH 179
Dupal Companion Robot.....	RH 234
Elvis Performance Double.....	RH 233
Emergency Medical Response Robot	RH 156
Emergency Responder	AoCS3 131
Entourage Biobot	RH 236
Exploration Rover	RH 157
Exterminator.....	RH 217
Eye-Spy Drone	AoCS3 132
EyeSpy Satellite	RH 250
Fighting Strongpoint	RH 130
Floating Strongpoint.....	RH 131
Flying Gun (large)	RH 132
Flying Gun (medium)	RH 132
Flying Gun (small)	RH 131
Flying Sword	RH 133
Forensic Scout.....	RH 158
Forensic Supervisor Droid	RH 158
Friend-of-The-Lowly	AoCS1 145
Friend-of-the-Lowly	RH 194
Gardener Servant	RH 191
Geevz	JTAS16 60
Grav Mule.....	RH 133
Grav Pallet.....	JTAS11 38
Grav Pioneer	RH 134
Guardian-of-Glory	AoCS1 146, RH 196
Hazardous Environment Scout	RH 192
Heavy Warbot.....	AoCS1 284, RH 207
Heavy-Duty Utility Robot	JTAS14 70
High Technology	RH 256
Hikare'	RH 190, TRR 107

Hive Queen..... RH 160
 Horticulture Bot AoCS3 132
 Hunter Bug RH 218
 Impersonator RH 237
 Interaction Bot AoCS3 258
 Keshean GAA - Type 21 Ordnance
 Handling Robot..... EC 72
 Keshean Gaa RH 135
 Khyeseir..... RH 190
 Kimim AAR RH 162
 Kimim AAR - Type 14 Secure
 Courtesy Assistance Unit EC 71
 Lab Control Robot, Advanced RH 180
 Lab Control Robot, Basic..... RH 179
 Labour Droid RH 180
 Light Warbot..... AoCS1 283, RH 205
 Low Berth, Advanced RH 181
 Low Berth, Grav..... RH 182
 Luggage Bot..... AoCS3 133
 LurchJTAS16 62
 Mlssile Probe Drone, Astrogon..... JTAS7 98
 Macro Hero RH 244
 Maintenance BotAoCS1 282, AoCS3 133, RH 204
 Marine Boarding Droid RH 193
 Medium Warbot..... AoCS1 284, RH 206
 Medivac Robot..... RH 163
 Micro Hero..... RH 245
 MicroSpyWBH 239
 Microbots..... RH 217
 Military Robots..... RH 126
 Mining Bot RH 183
 Mining DroneHG 54, RH 209
 Missile Chassis RH 249
 Missile Robots RH 249
 Mortarbot..... RH 199
 Mousebot..... AoCS1 56, TRR 106
 Naasirka Model 899..... RH 137
 Naasirka Model 899 - Security
 Support Robot EC 73
 Nano Hero RH 219
 Nanorobots..... RH 224
 Neumann Archon-Class Nanotech RH 226
 Neumann Knight-Class Nanotech RH 226
 Nursebot..... RH 164
 Offworld Construction Drone RH 210
 Offworld Construction Master Robot..... RH 165
 Omega..... RH 255
 Opener-of-The-Way..... AoCS1 146
 Opener-of-the-Way..... RH 195
 Peacekeeper Riot Control Robot..... RH 138

Peeping Spybot.....RH 220
 Personal Services Bot..... AoCS3 177
 Pi-GEOn JTAS17 100
 Pod Droid WBH 240
 Popcorn Drone.....RH 221
 PopcornBot RH 222
 Probe Drone..... HG 54, RH 211
 Probe Drone, Advanced.....RH 211
 Probe Drone, AstrogonJTAS7 98
 Protocol Droid RH 166
 Quar Security Robot BaEG 104
 ROVER..... RH 200
 Remote Environment Sentinel WBH 239
 Remotely Piloted Reconnaissance
 Unit (RPRU).....JTAS1 42, RH 184
 Repair Drone HG 54
 Repair Drone, Extra-LargeRH 215
 Repair Drone, Extra-Small.....RH 213
 Repair Drone, Large..... RH 214
 Repair Drone, Medium RH 212
 Repair Drone, Small RH 213
 Repair Drones RH 212
 Robodiver..... RH 184, TCI 38
 Sabmiqys RH 256
 Sanitation Droid RH 166
 Scout Mite RH 223
 Scrap Combat Robot JTAS13 48
 Sea Shepherd AoCS3 178
 Searcher Microbot RH 223
 Security Drone RH 139
 Security Robot DC 122, FiDP 6, RH 136
 Sensor Drone AoCS3 68
 Service Robots..... RH 145
 Shadow Security Robot RH 139
 Ship's Bot JTAS14 127
 Ship's Brain RH 254
 Ship's Mechanic Robot RH 167
 Sindalian Combat Robot SoS 36
 Sindalian Deathbot DC 180, RH 140
 Sindalian Enforcement Robot DC 180, RH 141
 Skitter RH 186
 SkySpotter RH 216
 Slave Machine..... AoCS1 56, TRR 106
 Slayer-of-Shields..... AoCS1 147, RH 197
 Smart Probe Bot RH 186
 Solomani
 Ammobot AoCS2 120
 Mortarbot AoCS2 121
 Special Delivery Servitor..... RH 185
 Spider Bomb RH 141

Standard Engineer Droid.....	RH 167
StarTek.....	RH 78,169
Starship Repair Boss.....	RH 168
Sterndroid Maintenance Robot	BH 125
Steward Shipboard Robot.....	RH 170
Steward Droid	RH 77,171
Strend Les Mecanismes Nanotech	RH 226
Surgeon Bot	RH 172
Surrogate Droid, Basic	RH 173
Surrogate Droid, Improved.....	RH 234
Survey Helper.....	WBH 238
Synthetic Horse	RH 235
Taskbot.....	AoCS1 215, RH 202
Technician	AoCS1 57, TRR 107
Toolsack Workbot.....	RH 187
Torpedo Chassis	RH 249
Tour Guide	RH 253
Trapper Hunter Droid	RH 142
Trashbot	AoCS1 282, RH 203
Type C Cargo Loader.....	RH 188
Ultima	RH 257
Ultra.....	RH 258
Urban Pacification Police Robot	RH 143
Utility Droid.....	RH 174
Utility Robots	RH 175
Vehicle Brains.....	RH 251
Vigilance CCR	RH 174
Walking Strongpoint	RH 144
Zombie	RH 238
eGore	RH 240

Rules

A Week in Jump	JTAS7 2	Fast Metabolism (+X)	CRB 85
ATV	JTAS1 23	Floater	TC 93
Acids	TC 79	Flyer (+X)	CRB 85
Acoustic Sensors	JTAS4 64	Gigantic	TC 94
Addiction	CSC 96	Gossaner	TC 94
Affinity	TC 25	Heightened Senses	CRB 85
Ageing	CRB 48	IR Vision	CRB 85
Airstrike, attacking	JTAS2 110	Large (+X)	CRB 85
Airstrike, spotting	JTAS2 109	Mesmerise (X)	AoCS3 215
Allegiance Code (AC)	DC 3	Ornery	TC 94
Allies	CRB 19,91	Particulate	TC 94
Alternative Skills	JTAS13 65	Poison	CRB 85
Amber Zone	WBH 208	Psionic (X)	CRB 85
Ammunition	TC 49	Slow Metabolism (-X)	CRB 85
Ammunition Mass	CSC 142	Small (-X)	CRB 85
Anagathics Withdrawl	CSC 92	Strange	TC 94
Animal Behaviour		Tough	TC 94
Carrion-Eater	CRB 89	Toxic	TC 94
Chaser	CRB 89	UR Vision	CRB 85
Eater	CRB 89	Vacuum	TC 94
Filter	CRB 89	Animals	CRB 84
Gatherer	CRB 89	Anomalies, Rogues, and Other Bodies	TGRB2 14
Grazer	CRB 89	Anti-Energy Armour	CSC 18
Hijacker	CRB 89	Archaic Armour	CSC 17
Hunter	CRB 89	Armour	CRB 77, CSC 12
Intermittent	CRB 89	Artificial Worlds	WBH 231
Intimidator	CRB 89	Artillery Weapons	CSC 164
Killer	CRB 89	Asim Life Events	TRR 6
Pouncer	CRB 89	Aslan	CRB 53
Reducer	CRB 89	Aslan Negotiation Adjustments	TPoD 276
Siren	CRB 90	Asset Value (AV)	DC 3
Trapper	CRB 90	Assets	JTAS13 34
Animal Hits	CRB 85	Atmosphere	WBH 78
Animal Size	CRB 89	Atmosphere Gas Mix Tables	WBH 95
Animal Trait		Atmosphere Profile	WBH 82
Alarm	CRB 84	Atmosphere Profile, Corrosive	WBH 90
Amphibious	CRB 84	Atmosphere Profile, Exotic	WBH 88
Aquatic	AoCS3 248	Atmosphere Profile, Insidious	WBH 90
Armour (+X)	CRB 84	Atmosphere Profile, Unusual	WBH 92
Bioelectricity (+X)	CRB 85	Atmosphere Taint	WBH 82
Camouflaged	CRB 85	Availability	CSC 4
Clever	TC 93	Background Skills	CRB 9
Composite	TC 93	Bane	CRB 61,64
Death's Door	SF 165	Bank Account Savings	JTAS13 40
Diseased	CRB 85	Base Codes	SF 108
Dispersed	TC 93	Base Units	WBH 5
Echolocation	CRB 85	Bases	WBH 205
Energy	TC 93	Belt Profile	WBH 74
Explosive	TC 93	Belter	CRB 70
		Benefits	CRB 46

Benefits: Spacecraft	JTAS11 89	RetroTech	CRB 113, CSC 66
Biocompatibility Rating	WBH 130	Connection Rule.....	CRB 19
Biocomplexity Rating.....	WBH 129	Conquest DMs	TPoD 96
Biodiversity Rating.....	WBH 130	Contacts.....	CRB 19,91
Biomass Rating.....	WBH 127	Contract	BH 4
Biotech	CSC 50	Contract Generator	BH 21
Black Hole	DSEH 6, WBH 228	Contract Work	BH 18
Black Holes.....	TGRB2 7	Corrosives	TC 79
Black Market.....	CSC 4	Court-martial	NCS 24
Boon	CRB 61,64	Cover	CRB 77
Bounty	BH 4	Crew Effectiveness Index (CEI).....	NCS 13
Bounty Hunter	BH 11	Crew Fatigue.....	NCS 57
Corporation Benefits	BH 14	Crime	CRB 256
Corporation Bonuses	BH 14	Critical Hits.....	HG 27
Corporations.....	BH 13	Cultural Profile	WBH 184
Guild Benefits	BH 12	Culture	WBH 181
Guild Holdbacks	BH 12	D10 Emulation	WBH 4
Guilds	BH 12	Damage.....	CRB 77
Independent	BH 11	Damage Control Operations	JTAS5 2
Timeline Incentives.....	BH 15	Dead Star Jump Restrictions	WBH 228
Tracking	BH 15	Dead Star Planetary System	WBH 229
Brown Dwarf.....	WBH 226	Dead Stars	WBH 227
Building a Base.....	DC 79	Decryption.....	VH 52
CAPTOR Mines	TC 161	Dedicated Experience.....	TC 41
Campaign Events	NCS 29	Deep Space Exploration Handbook	TGRB2 4
Character Creation, Deepnight		Destructive Weapons	CRB 78
Revelation.....	JTAS7 17	Detachment.....	NCS 15
Characteristic Modifiers	TC 4	Detachment Efficiency Index (DEI).....	NCS 15
Characteristics		Detailed Survey.....	DSEH 4, TGRB2 5
Charisma (CHA)	AoCS1 179,206	Detectable Objects.....	TGRB2 15
Endurance (END)	TC 50	Detecting Rogue Bodies	DSEH 13
Increasing.....	TC 41	Development Score	WBH 191
Luck (LCK)	TC 5	Dexterity (DEX)	CRB 9
Morale (MOR).....	TPoD 12	Disease	
Morale (MRL).....	TC 6,41	Igalada Fungal Infection	Re 15
Resolve (RES)	AoCS2 255	Surgeon's Law Moss.....	Re 55
Sanity (STY)	RH 112, TC 8	Diseases.....	CRB 80
Social Standing (SOC)	TC 9, TTI 46	Anthrax.....	CRB 80
Territory (TER).....	AoCS1 15, TRR 34,64	Atlanta Haemorrhagic Fever	TC 76
Wealth (WLT)	TC 4	Biological Weapon	CRB 80
Chronic Fatigue Syndrome (CFS).....	NCS 59	Pneumonia	CRB 80
Clone Travellers	RH 100	Quarete Fever	TC 76
Cohesion	WBH 183	Regina Flu	CRB 80
Combat.....	CRB 73	Spacer 'Flu.....	TC 78
Combat Casualties	NCS 52	Tilt Fever	TC 78
Combat Outcome	NCS 51	Distance Sensor Operations	TGRB2 5
Communications.....	CSC 62	Distant Sensor Operations	DSEH 4
Competence.....	TC 48	Diversity	WBH 181
Computers.....	CRB 110, CSC 66	Draft, The	CRB 19
ProtoTech.....	CRB 113, CSC 66	Dual Weapons	CRB 78

Duelling JTAS9 22
 Dunmag Sargasso BtC 161
 Dust Cloud starship operations DSEH 9
 Eccentricity WBH 27
 Economic Profile WBH 192
 Economics WBH 185
 Education (EDU) CRB 9
 Effect CRB 61
 Effective CEI (ECEI) NCS 14
 Efficiency Factor WBH 187
 Empty Hex Arrival Variance WBH 223
 Empty Hex Detection WBH 221
 Empty Hex Jump WBH 223
 Empty Hexes WBH 219
 Encryption VH 52
 Encumbrance CRB 98
 Endurance (END) CRB 9
 Enemies CRB 19,91
 Enmity TC 25
 Escorts TC 168
 Esteem Sk 23
 Exotic Liquids WBH 102
 Expanded Star System Creation TGRB2 17
 Expansionism WBH 183
 Experience CRB 92, TC 41
 Exploring Deep Space DSEH 3
 Extended Actions CRB 75
 Fabrication Chamber CSC 7, RH 51,105
 Faction Alignment DC 17
 Faction Cost DC 15
 Faction Modifiers DC 17
 Faction Size DC 15
 Falling CRB 80, TC 61
 Fatigue CRB 80
 Fences JTAS13 127
 Fencing Illegal Goods JTAS13 123
 Finely Made Weapons CSC 132
 Firing Arcs CRB 138
 Fleets EC 5
 Floating Palace Life Events TRR 4
 Focused Expedition TGRB2 5
 Focussed Expedition DSEH 5
 Forward Observers CSC 164
 Free Actions CRB 75
 Freight CRB 239
 Gaining Skills TC 41
 Gap Years JTAS13 72
 Gas Giant Refueling TC 163
 General Experience TC 41
 Government WBH 156

Government Code CRB 253
 Grappling CRB 78
 Gravity CRB 80
 Green Zone WBH 208
 Gross World Product WBH 188
 Habitability Rating WBH 132
 Hacking Robots RH 107
 Healing CRB 82
 Healthcare JTAS13 75
 Hex Code, Expanded WBH 5
 Hiding CRB 77
 High Passage CRB 238
 High-G Landings and Take-offs SF 184
 High-gravity starship operations DSEH 7
 Hit Locations TC 54
 How to Build an Empire DC 9
 Hunter BH 4
 Hydrographics WBH 99
 Hydrographics Profile WBH 103
 Identification of Target DSEH 3
 Identifying Bodies DS 8
 Immigration, Registering JTAS7 118
 Imperial Negotiation Adjustments TPoD 275
 Importance WBH 186
 Improvised Weapons CSC 132
 Incident NCS 29
 Increasing Characteristics TC 41
 Inequality Rating WBH 190
 Influence TC 28
 Infrastructure Factor WBH 187
 Initiative CRB 73, TC 51
 Intellect (INT) CRB 9
 Intelligence Data Sk 92
 Intelligence Events NCS 28
 Intelligence Values Sk 21
 Interception VH 52
 Interfaces and Intellects CSC 68
 Interstellar Cloud DSEH 9
 Interstellar Clouds TGRB2 9
 Intimidation CRB 70
 Iris Values JTAS10 104
 Jump Bridges BtC 161
 Jump Checks JTAS3 12
 Jump Duration, Variable TC 154
 Jump Limits WBH 18
 Jump Masking TC 149
 Jump Shadow DSEH 11, TGRB2 12
 Jump Variance TC 150
 Jump, detecting JTAS3 14
 Jump, predicting JTAS3 15

Jump, tracking	JTAS3 16	False Alarm	NCS 48
Jumps, Bad.....	TC 150	Friendly Vessel.....	NCS 48
Katangan Travellers.....	SE 103	New Orders.....	NCS 48
Labour Factor	WBH 187	Official Aboard	NCS 48
Landing.....	JTAS5 48	PR Exercise.....	NCS 49
Law Enforcement	CSC 6	Personnel Transfer.....	NCS 49
Law Level	WBH 163	Questionable Vessel	NCS 49
Life Events	CRB 46	Redirection.....	NCS 49
Low Passage	CRB 238	Resupply	NCS 49
M-Drive Efficiency In Deep Space.....	WBH 224	Spooky Goings-On.....	NCS 49
Magnetar	WBH 228	Supply Shortage	NCS 49
Magnetic Anomaly Detectors	JTAS4 65	Mission Outcome	NCS 39
Mail	CRB 241	Mission Success	NCS 38
Mainworld Mapping	WBH 134	Mission Success Indicator (MSI).....	NCS 36
Major Cities	WBH 152	Moon Characteristics	WBH 75
Mark	BH 4	Morale (MOR)	NCS 17
Material Destruction	TC 51	Mortgage.....	TC 165, U2FAQ 2
Maximum Terms.....	TC 13	Multiple Stars	WBH 23
Medical Debt	CRB 52	Mundane Events Check	TC 48
Meteor Swarms	Re 37	Native Lifeform Profile.....	WBH 131
Microbots.....	RH 217	Native Lifeforms	WBH 127
Middle Passage	CRB 238	Native Sophonts.....	WBH 130
Militancy	WBH 184	Naval Career Advancement Summary	NCS 22
Military	WBH 200	Naval Crew Skills	NCS 20
Military Budget	WBH 204	Naval Recruiting	NCS 22
Military Profile.....	WBH 205	Naval Traveller Creation.....	NCS 5
Mine Warfare	TC 160	Navy Medals.....	NCS 25
Minimum Damage	TC 93	Nebula.....	DSEH 9
Minor Actions	CRB 74	Nebulae.....	WBH 229
Aiming	CRB 75	Negotiating the Contract	BH 19
Changing Stance.....	CRB 75	Negotiation.....	BH 10
Drawing	CRB 75	Neutron Star.....	DSEH 6, WBH 227
Movement	CRB 75	Neutron Stars	TGRB2 7
Reloading	CRB 75	Non-mainworlds	JTAS4 80
Skill Check	CRB 75	Notoriety.....	JTAS10 92
Mishaps, Combat.....	TC 53	Nova	DSEH 10
Misjumps	TC 152	Nova Events	TGRB2 9
Missile Combat	TC 168	Nuclear Laser Mines	TC 161
Mission Events.....	NCS 46	Nuclear Proximity Mines	TC 161
Admiral's Inspection	NCS 46	Open-source Software	CSC 72
Aid to Civil Power	NCS 47	Operational Considerations	DC 75
Anomaly	NCS 47	Opposed Checks	CRB 62
Breakdown	NCS 48	Package-based Creation.....	TC 15
Convoy	NCS 48	Passengers	CRB 238
Corsair Attack.....	NCS 48	Patrons	CRB 91
Crew Problems.....	NCS 48	Pension	CRB 48
Crewmember Taken Ill	NCS 48	Periscopes	JTAS4 68
Deception	NCS 48	Person-Work-Hours (PWH)	DC 2
Diplomatic Entanglements.....	NCS 48	Piracy Response	DC 68
Distress Call	NCS 48	Piracy Response Indicator (PRI)	DC 3

Pirate Hunters.....	TPoD 21
Pirate Looting Times.....	TPoD 22
Planetary Mineral Surveys.....	JTAS1 36
Planetoid Belt Characteristics	WBH 72
Plants.....	JTAS17 41
Point Buy System	TC 22
Poisons	CRB 80
Anthrax, Weaponized	TC 77
Arsenic	CRB 80
Neurodart Toxin	TC 77
Neurotoxin.....	CRB 80
Tranq Gas.....	CRB 80
Xenogast Biological Contaminant.....	SE 150
Population.....	WBH 148
Portable Power Systems	CSC 116
Portfolio	JTAS13 35
Power	TC 28
Pre-Career Events	CRB 17
Preliminary Survey	DSEH 4, TGRB2 5
Primordial Systems	WBH 225
Progressiveness	WBH 183
Projectile Ground Defence Weapons	SW 106
ProtoTech.....	CSC 10
Protostar	DSEH 9
Protostar Systems	WBH 224
Protostars	TGRB2 9
Pulsar	WBH 228
Punishment.....	NCS 25
Purchasing Vargr Equipment	AoCS1 207
Radiation.....	CRB 81
Random Table	
Allies and Enemies	CRB 92
Beyond Rumours and Legends.....	SE 189
Character Quirks	CRB 92
Crewman Names.....	TPoD 11
Crewman Quirks	TPoD 11
Cultural Differences.....	CRB 254
Detected Object	DSEH 14
ECEI Changes	NCS 14
Factions.....	CRB 254
Ihatei Encounters	TPoD 87
Martin II Rumours and Lies	TPoD 55
Mission	CRB 93
Naval Incident.....	NCS 45
Naval Incidents	NCS 21
Naval Mishap.....	NCS 45
Naval Opportunity	NCS 46
Naval Ship Quirks.....	NCS 11
Naval Ship Traits	NCS 12
Opposition	CRB 94

Passenger	CRB 240
Patrons.....	CRB 93
Prey Complications	TPoD 20
Prey Encounter	TPoD 14
Prey Quirks	TPoD 19
Rumours of the Reach	TPoD 6
Rural Encounters	CRB 95
Solomani Contacts, Allies, Rivals, and Enemies	AoCS2 137
Space Encounters.....	CRB 155, U2FAQ 2
Starport Encounters.....	CRB 95
Targets.....	CRB 94
Urban Encounters	CRB 96
Vanguard Rumours and Legends	SE 366
Range Band	CRB 83
Reactions	CRB 75
Diving for Cover	CRB 76
Dodging	CRB 76
Parrying.....	CRB 76
Recruitment Roll.....	TPoD 249
Red Zone.....	WBH 208
Reduced Damage	TC 93
Repair Drones	RH 212
Repairs	NCS 32
Reputation	BH 4, JTAS10 28
Reputation Change	BH 9
Required Skill Level (RSL)	DC 3
Rescue Fees	JTAS5 82
Resilient Animals.....	TC 93
Resolving Combat.....	NCS 50
Resource Factor.....	WBH 187
Resource Rating.....	WBH 131
Resource Units.....	WBH 188
RetroTech	CSC 11
Ring Characteristics	WBH 75
Rivals.....	CRB 19,91
Robots as Travellers.....	RH 115
Basic Training	RH 115
Career.....	RH 115
Characteristics	RH 115
Creation	RH 115
Initial Skills	RH 115
Mishaps.....	RH 115
Mustering Out Benefits	RH 115
Skills.....	RH 115
Terms.....	RH 115
Rotation Period	WBH 103
SOC	RH 100
SOC Price Modifier	JTAS12 38
Salvage Value	JTAS5 68

Satisfaction	Sk 23	Starting Ships.....	ACS 3
Seastrike.....	JTAS4 63	Starvation	TC 80
Sector and Subsector Creation.....	CRB 246	Stock Exchange	JTAS3 43
Security Checkpoints	BaEG 57	Strength (STR)	CRB 9
Security Organisations	JTAS5 91	Sub-stellar Object	DSEH 11
Segment Resolution	NCS 43	Sub-stellar Objects.....	TGRB2 11
Seismology.....	WBH 125	Sublight Travel	JTAS17 37
Ship Shares	CRB 48, JTAS6 35	Suffocation	CRB 82
Ships as Benefits	ACS 3	Supernova.....	DSEH 10
Short-Range Detection	DSEH 13	Supernova Events.....	TGRB2 9
Significant Actions.....	CRB 74	Supplies, Obtaining.....	NCS 32
Attack	CRB 74	Supply Units (SU).....	NCS 30
Leadership	CRB 74	Survey Index	DSEH 5, TGRB2 6, WBH 13
Skill Limits	CRB 18	Survey Operations	WBH 12
Skill Package		Symbology	WBH 182
Criminal	CRB 50	Synchronised Jumps	HG 15
Diplomat	CRB 50	System Age.....	WBH 20
Explorer.....	CRB 50	System World Generation	WBH 36
Investigator	CRB 50	T Tauri Star	DSEH 9
Mercenary	CRB 50	T Tauri Stars	TGRB2 9
Starship	CRB 50	Tarriiffs	WBH 191
Trader.....	CRB 50	Task Chains.....	CRB 63
Traveller	CRB 50	Task Checks.....	CRB 58
Skilled Team Tasks	DC 3	Task Difficulties	CRB 60,64
Skills	TC 43	Task Forces.....	EC 5
Small Cargoes	JTAS17 29	Task Resolution, Narrative	TC 47
Small Craft Benefits.....	SCC 3	Taxes.....	WBH 192
Smuggling	CRB 243, JTAS14 95	Tech Levels.....	JTAS15 40
Social Standing (SOC)	CRB 9	Technology	WBH 173
Space Combat Primer	JTAS5 120	Temperature	CRB 82, TC 82, WBH 108
Specialised Ammo.....	CSC 178	Terrain.....	TC 84
Spectral Class	DSEH 12, TGRB2 12	Theoretical Work.....	DSEH 4
Speculative Trade	CRB 241	Thirst	TC 81
Speed Bands	CRB 136	Tidal Effects.....	WBH 107
Squadrons	EC 5	Time in Port.....	JTAS3 99
Standard of Living	CRB 98	Timeframes	CRB 62
Standing	TPoD 12	Tiny Worlds	SF 196, TDatD 243
Star Clusters.....	WBH 231	Towing Ships	JTAS5 82
Star Diameter	WBH 18	Trade Codes	CRB 260, WBH 186
Star Generation	WBH 14	Trade Goods	CRB 244
Star Luminosity.....	WBH 18	Traffic Control Issues	JTAS3 100
Star Mass	WBH 17	Training	CRB 55, TC 41
Star System Creation	DSEH 15	Transceiver	CSC 64
Star System Profile.....	WBH 31	Transponders.....	TC 165
Star Temperature	WBH 17	Travel	St 9
Starport Profile	WBH 199	Travel Codes.....	CRB 260
Starport Relationship.....	TPoD 9	Travel Times.....	TPoD 16, U2FAQ 2
Starports.....	WBH 193	Travel Zones	WBH 208
Stars	DSEH 11, TGRB2 11	Traveller Creation	CRB 8, TC 13
Starship Mishaps	JTAS6 70	Trivial Characters	JTAS17 4

Type of Traffic	JTAS3 99
UWP	CRB 248
Underwater Combat	AoCS3 180
Uniqueness.....	WBH 182
Using Small Craft.....	SCC 3
Vacuum	CRB 82
Vargr.....	CRB 54
Vector-Based Space Combat.....	TC 169
Vehicle Combat	CRB 138
Vehicle Critical Hits	CRB 140
Vehicle Damage	TC 111
Vehicles	CRB 136
Vehicular Action	
Dogfight.....	CRB 138
Evasive	CRB 138
Manoeuvre	CRB 139
Ram	CRB 139
Stunt.....	CRB 139
Weave	CRB 139
Volume of Port Traffic.....	JTAS3 97
Wasteland Life Events	TRR 5
Weapon Readiness.....	TIN 82
Weapon Scanners	TC 55
Weapon Searches	TC 55
Weather	CRB 82
White Dwarf	WBH 227
Withdrawl.....	CSC 96
World Creation	CRB 248
World Profiles	CRB 248
World Size	TDatD 243, WBH 69
World Trade Number (WTN)	WBH 190
Wounds	TC 52
Xenophilia.....	WBH 182

Setting

208th Fleet	BtC 113
4518th Lift Infantry	JTAS2 43
A Concise History of the Vilani	JTAS1 80
A Ekhyolyooul, Touchstone	TGRB2 111, TaA 17
AYX Shipping Incorporated.....	DC 218
Aaric Vindel	Sk 86
Aariskin Corporation.....	TDatD 47
Abyss Rift.....	BtC 69
Achenaar Antilles Line.....	TTI 41,130,175,229
Acid Mists of Eight-Eleven	RB2AaW 14
Acquisition of Things Not-Us	TRR 132
Addison, Alpha Crucis	SF 284
Admiral Darokyn.....	TRR 25,209
Advanced Emission Comparator (AEC)	TGR 37
Aeon Flyer Consortium	JTAS8 30
Aesirists	SW 21
Afawahisa	TGRB2 168, TaA 67
Aggressor Formation.....	SF 164
Agilitrix.....	TDatD 47
Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry in the Reach	JTAS17 76
Ahesailiyhah, Afawahisa	TGRB2 180, TaA 79
Ahoahea, Iyhaseakh	TGRB2 74
Ahyulafa, Yuyahtao.....	TGRB2 185
Aiaokhtaolestiyh Kyoawaihoawea Yu	JTAS13 11
Aihea, Ehrelew.....	TGRB2 205
Aikhiy Development Trust	TDatD 47
Airstrike	JTAS2 109
Akhlare, Dark Nebula	TDatD 221
Akuusir, Dark Nebula.....	TDatD 211
Ala'ourl, Touchstone.....	TGRB2 134, TaA 40
Alakavala Corporation	TTI 218
Alba, Alpha Crucis.....	SF 252
Albadawi, Solomani Rim	SF 176
Albert Croale	TTI 98
Alderamin, Solomani Rim	SF 146
Alena Drakovi	JTAS9 12
Alexandra Stephanos, Duchess	SF 178
Aliens of the Beyond	SE 72
Allarton Corporation	JTAS11 118, SE 221
Allbutbarren, Black Sky	TGRB2 125
Alley Kat	TPoD 43
Alliance for Unity	Re 14
Alma Santolucio, Imperial Auditor	TTI 189
Almost Disaster	TTI 98
Alone, Reft.....	Re 61
Alpha	BtC 165, SF 145, TTI 205
Alpha Crucis.....	SF 227
Alpha Crucis Timeline	SF 234
Alpha Crucis, Imperial Forces Map.....	SF 22
Altarean, Vanguard Reaches	SE 335
Altiyai, Hryekhhtyel	TGRB2 80
Alxendr Vinkov	Sk 58
Amateur Terrorist.....	JTAS17 6
Ameros, Core.....	TTI 124
Ammun Ko	TPoD 185
Anarque of Saregon	TTI 237
Anastasia Bruglio	JTAS9 81
Ancients	BtC 8
Ancients Finder's Fee.....	Re 79
Anders Casarii.....	HaD 13
Andersen Juno	JTAS14 34
Andon Blisor.....	JTAS8 85
Andrea Ricardssen.....	DE 40
Andrea Zumczizcy	DC 217
Androids.....	RH 227
Andwella, Vanguard Reaches	SE 263
Anellet Cloud.....	TGR 98
Angelik Mosse.....	JTAS11 35
Anguistus	JTAS1 45
Anlyx	RB2AaW 9
Anna Makinen	Sk 15
Annillik Run	TTI 120
Anomaly Terrestrials	JTAS2 81
Antareans	JTAS10 24
Antra	BtC 226
Anundarlui.....	Re 76
Aoaakhaowea, Afawahisa	TGRB2 172, TaA 71
Aohelroiao, Riftspan Reaches	TGRB2 82
Aoki, Ryuhleiea.....	TGRB2 71
Aokiylair, Riftspan Reaches	TGRB2 68
Aosola Fringe, Riftshore.....	TGRB2 114
Aosola, Touchstone	TGRB2 117, TaA 21
Aotrei, Dark Nebula.....	TDatD 203
Aouakh, Ftyoauial.....	TGRB2 85
Aoukeiwar, Tyehlai	TGRB2 63
Apge, Core.....	TTI 108
Ar'Chrinhdah, Ekteiu	TGRB2 101
Arabellatra Venes-Kincaid-Balsayn, Duchess	SE 95
Aramis, Spinward Marches	BtC 46
Arbellatra.....	BtC 144, JTAS1 47
Arbellatra Alkhalikoi, Grand Admiral	TTI 92
Arbutnot Minerals and Resources.....	TDatD 47
Architecture	AoCS3 163
Arcrant, Reft	Re 63
Arcturus Station	MoAS 66
Arcturus, Solomani Rim	SF 201

Ardasil Conveyor DC 167
 Ariana hault-Karalan, Duchess SF 132
 Arielism..... TDatD 37
 Arihiy'oilew, Hardway TGRB2 107
 Arla Un Mining Consortium TTI 140
 Armandie Kern DC 143, LP 3
 Art..... AoCS3 163
 Artemsus JTAS1 44
 Arturo Cogan, Confederation
 Admiral JTAS13 2
 Asaeai'Oul DC 214
 Ashkiile Calibration Point..... TGR 58
 Aslan Assassins TPoD 82
 Aslan Border Wars TDatD 8, TRR 57
 Aslan Calendar TRR 26
 Aslan Expeditions Timeline..... SE 51
 Aslan Fringe, Touchstone..... TGRB2 111
 Aslan Glossary..... TRR 207
 Aslan Hierate TRR 26
 Aslan Ihatei JTAS17 6
 Aslan Language..... TRR 48
 Aslan Mercenary Company Commander TGE 116
 Aslan Mercenary Company Khir (Male
 Warrior) TGE 116
 Aslan Mercenary Company Ktiyhui TGE 117
 Aslan Mercenary Company Purser TGE 116
 Aslan Trade Routes TDatD 198
 Aslani, The Beyond SE 176
 Aslanic..... TDatD 43
 Aslanic Expeditions TDatD 47
 Assassin BH 154
 Assassin, Aslan..... TPoD 227
 Assassin, Human TPoD 227
 Assault Squadrons HG 4
 AssaultRon TIN 35
 Astrogo DC 48
 Atsah, Deneb BtC 254
 Aual TPoD 211
 Auheliylal, Oarua TGRB2 187
 Aulonn Jhourdan-Valestin TTI 182
 Aulryakh, Riftspan Reaches..... TGRB2 54
 Aursisia Exèrciti JTAS10 26
 Auva, Alpha Crucis SF 260
 Avatars RH 243
 Ayaau'khte, Touchstone TGRB2 134
 Azabaka Ashushashmi, Duchess..... TTI 108
 Azale Chop..... JTAS14 72
 B1-DK TGR 21
 Balamira Greenfell..... TPoD 133
 Ballistic Security JTAS4 61

Bamshimbakkada TTI 119
 Banasdan, Solomani Rim SF 170
 Barker, Reft Re 30
 Baron Fero DC 127, TCC 4
 Baron Halley..... DC 127, TCC 4
 Baroness Lux DC 125, TCC 2
 Bases BtC 7, SE 2, TGR 6
 Bases of Operation BH 120
 Bastion Druke..... BH 152
 BatRon TIN 35
 Battle Fleets of the Marches JTAS2 18
 Battle Squadrons HG 4
 Battle of Balzac BtC 278
 Bav Fualks..... JTAS8 86
 Beau-Ta-Quitalla TTI 185
 Becoming the 1%..... JTAS13 34
 Bella Vista Pollen..... SF 301
 Belvedere Station..... JTAS9 77
 Bennett Lai da Santos TRR 137
 Bertman Grainge III JTAS14 90
 Beta BtC 165, SF 173
 Beytabey, Touchstone TGRB2 102
 Big Brusier TPoD 43
 Bilitig und Dottir..... TTI 93
 Binary, Trojan Reach..... TRR 205
 Biological Robots RH 236
 Black Hole CX-01Y..... RB2AaW 5
 Black Lines..... BtC 228
 Black Market JTAS5 113
 Black Sky, Touchstone..... TGRB2 125
 Black Zone Astro-Tomb JTAS7 126
 Blackjack Duquesne..... TDatD 6
 Blacksand City DC 42, TPoD 39, TRR 162
 Blacksand Widow DC 43, TPoD 39
 Blank Slate DC 153
 Blue Valonaise Wine JTAS17 33
 Bodyguard..... DC 128, TCC 5, TPoD 168
 Boris Busaba JTAS16 124
 Borite Continuity Authority TRR 159
 Bounty Hunter BH 135
 Bounty Hunter Agencies
 Horizon Bounties..... BH 109
 Order of the Dove and Thorn..... BH 118
 Outward March BH 111
 Quorum..... BH 114,141
 Shadowsun BH 110,143
 Standard Galactic Bank BH 115
 Vigil BH 117,150
 Bounty Hunters BH 140
 Bowman Arm HaD 4, Sk 55

Brad Seedran	JTAS15 81	Ch'narr, Core.....	TTI 212
Bravna Curiosities	JTAS2 77	Chandler Station	TGR 9
Brawlers	Sk 97	Chanestin Kingdom.....	TTI 66,222
Breinfeim'Chaa Ndeifunla'Aii		Chant Subsector Rejuvenation	
Mdeonpak'K.....	BaEVV 8	Project (CSRP).....	TTI 189
Brell	TPoD 148	Chant, Core.....	TTI 186
Bridge Faction	DE 32	Chasmata Sylea	TTI 165
Brinja Halden	JTAS15 102	Chbradklodgiepr Dlmshar	TPoD 242
Brock Landau	JTAS13 7	Cheg	JTAS14 91
Broker	BH 131	Chemicals	TC 71
Brown Dwarfs	JTAS2 82	Chieftan Gaix.....	TRR 24
Bruglio	JTAS9 81	Chrysokola Minerals.....	JTAS14 34
Brule	TPoD 186	Church of Dysitin.....	SE 271
Bulhai Freeport.....	DC 30	Church of Nom.....	TGE 91, TRR 176
Bunkeria, Core	TTI 172	Church of Preservation	TTI 236
Butcher of Inthra.....	SF 143	Church of Stellar Divinity	RB2AaW 4
Butler Chemical	DS 2	Church of the Chosen Few	TTI 182
Bwap as Travellers	AoCS3 254	Church of the Chosen Ones	AoCS1 174, JTAS14 77
C0N-TAL.....	BH 120	Church of the Sleeping Saints	SF 209
Cabranidi Corporation	SE 324	Church of the Stellar DivinityBtC	126,271, JTAS17 34, JTAS8 44
Cadion, Core	TTI 198	Ciencia Iphegenia, Princess.....	TTI 53
Cai Cun Industries	SF 264	Civil War.....	TIN 10, TTI 90
Caledon Highlanders	JTAS15 91, TDatD 47	Clan Agent, Battle-Ready	TPoD 208
Caledon Research Institute	TDatD 155	Clan Agent, Investigative.....	TPoD 208
Caledon Run.....	TDatD 45	Cleon Hardy	TRR 24
Caledon Ventures.....	TDatD 47	Cleon I.....	JTAS1 44
Caledon, Reaver's Deep	TDatD 153	Cleon II	JTAS1 44
Calfron Heady.....	BH 152	Cleon III	JTAS1 45
Call Out the Guard!	JTAS5 90	Cleon IV	JTAS1 45
Callsign Alpha.....	DC 168	Cleon V	JTAS1 47
Callsign Cargo Solutions	DC 168	Cleon Zhunastu.....	TTI 69
Camilla Malsa	JTAS15 62	Clones	RH 246
Camoranian Starfighters	TGE 109	Colyere Hajesta daMae, Duchess	JTAS10 26, TTI 212
Campaign Bloat	JTAS12 52	Combined Port Services	JTAS2 26
Canisus Freedom Fighters	JTAS8 111	Comets.....	JTAS2 84
Capella, Solomani Rim	SF 211	Commerce Raiding Operations.....	DC 65
Caplis, Far Corner	TGRB2 123	Commissioned Personnel	TIN 12
Captain Aesvall, Afawahisa.....	TGRB2 169	Committee for an Orderly Future	
Carboneism	AoCS3 163	(COF)	SE 119
Cargonaut Traders and Factors		Committee of Free Radicals (CFR)	SE 119
Amalgamated	TDatD 48	Company of Grandmotherly Kindness	TRR 131
Carnise	DC 164	Con Artist	BH 154
Carrillines	TDatD 48	ConTech	SF 89
Case Study: A Fifth Frontier War?.....	JTAS6 56	Concord, Solomani Rim	SF 134
Cashcow	SoS 37	Conglomerate	TTI 170
Casper Ponchito.....	JTAS13 6	Connte Monson.....	JTAS11 39
Catanian White Fever	SF 124	Constantus	JTAS1 46
Catharine	JTAS1 47	Construction Nano Queen	RH 225
Cearella Nebula	TDatD 251	Contech.....	TDatD 48
Cemplas, Core.....	TTI 178		

Converted Warships BtC 180
 Convoy DW-744 DC 174
 Coos, Vanguard Reaches SE 269
 Core TTI 106
 Core, Core TTI 149
 Corella, The Beyond SE 111
 Corellan League Star Fleet SE 10
 Corporations TTI 55
 Corridor TGR 23
 Corsair BH 131
 Corwin Corporation TTI 202
 Cosmic Racers Re 19
 Craig Anton Hovath, Count TDatD 88
 Craig Litinin Horvath, Sector
 Duke TDatD 88
 Crash Jura TDatD 157
 Crew, Tozjabr TPoD 243
 Crewmen TPoD 175
 Crime JTAS10 18
 Crime Boss BH 154
 Crimes TC 143
 Criminal Organisations of the
 Marches JTAS9 90
 Cronor, Spinward Marches BtC 26
 Crossing TGR 5
 Crown Lines SF 89
 CruRon TIN 35
 Cruiser Squadrons HG 4
 Cult of the Traveller JTAS9 98
 Cultural Zones TTI 8
 Culture TTI 4
 Curry Houses of the Vargr JTAS16 77
 Cursed TPoD 107
 Cyborgs RH 239
 Dacadadan Race SE 163
 Dagalu Kiinlarsuush Rikhummi, Duke TTI 115
 Dagir, Alpha Crucis SF 240
 Dai Kinnear TPoD 140
 Dakaar Corporation TDatD 48,173,174,276
 Dakarai Metin BH 142
 Dakh Moralder DE 34
 Dalglee Hahsh DS 1,24
 Damage and Defects of the Harrier DC 59
 Dania Jereua, Professor JTAS10 58
 Daniel Vlaw TPoD 31
 Danvers, Dark Nebula TDatD 229
 Dark Chasm Transit TGR 107
 Dark Nebula JTAS15 94,101, TDatD 197,251
 Darokyn TPoD 45
 Darren Slack JTAS13 97

Darrian, Spinward Marches BtC 80
 Dawnsearcher SoS 45
 Daydyor Yashas, Riftshore TGRB2 115
 Deck Hand Sk 97
 Deep Sea Exploration Service BtC 115
 Deep Space Refuelling TRR 209
 Deepnight Entity DE 27
 Deepnight Exploration, LIC DE 3
 Deeps TGR 20
 Del Madrin JTAS11 44
 Delgado Trading BtC 156, Re 111, SF 82, TDatD 48,173, TTI 58
 Delgado Trading, LIC TTI 128
 Delta BtC 56,165, TTI 236
 Delta Cephei, The Beyond SE 151
 Delta Theta TGE 96
 Demilitarised Warships BtC 180
 Democratic Government of Rabwhar
 in Exile JTAS9 100
 Deneb BtC 140
 Denebian Flame Gems JTAS17 32
 Denebola, Alpha Crucis SF 272
 Denisov, Grand Admiral Sk 25,102
 Derushangar JTAS10 22
 DesRon TIN 35
 Diadem Trade League SE 223
 Diadem, Vanguard Reaches SE 291
 Dimanaam Shipyards TTI 218
 Dingir, Solomani Rim SF 181
 Dingtra, Core TTI 192
 Disease
 Bella Vista Pollen SF 301
 Emerling Plague SE 272
 Nekro Prion Disease SE 144
 Nessuro Allergen SE 317
 Reep Parasite SF 298
 Yfrzhielia Motor Neuron Disease SE 262
 Diseases TC 71
 Catanian White Fever SF 124
 Deepnight Entity DE 27
 Grey Lung JTAS14 32
 Irlaggurian Plankton Infection TDatD 178
 Red Plague TDatD 178
 District 268, Spinward Marches BtC 123, Sk 55
 Diverseco TDatD 49,177
 Dlieblafia, Vanguard Reaches SE 285
 Dmitri hault-Fionbrea, Duke SF 139
 Doc Xocolatl SF 161
 Dock Worker JTAS17 7
 Donald JTAS1 47
 Dpres, Trojan Reach TRR 154

Draco Consortium	JTAS12 34	Emerling Plague	SE 272
Dreek.....	TPoD 115	Emma	DC 158
Dress	AoCS3 163	Emperor Timeline.....	TTI 91
Drexilthar, Reaver's Deep	TDatD 171	Emperors of the Third Imperium	JTAS1 44
Drinax Chain.....	SoS 8	Empress Marava	TTI 93
Drinax Patrons and Opportunities	TPoD 263	Empty Four, Touchstone	TGRB2 134
Drinsaar, Reaver's Deep	TDatD 191	Emtyan Satowy	SF 162
Droyne Warrior	Re 29	Emuar.....	DC 172
Drug Dealer	BH 155	Emyla Gharja.....	JTAS6 50
Duels	JTAS12 37	Enforcer	BH 155
Duke Maix.....	SoS 18	Engineering Faction	DE 34
Duke Norris Aella Aledon	JTAS7 80	Enigmatix.....	DC 215
Dulinor Astrln llethian, Archduke	TDatD 19	Enlisted Personnel	TIN 12
Dunea, Core	TTI 222	Enshaari's Spacers.....	DC 145, LP 5
Duneraider.....	TDatD 177	Entropic Worlds.....	BtC 56
Dunmag Sargasso	BtC 161,162	Epsilon.....	BtC 166
Dunmag, Deneb	BtC 250	Ereshkigal AG	SF 89
Dustbelt	TRR 127	Eridani	TPoD 167
Dustspice.....	JTAS15 110	Erika haut-Beaudoin	SF 183
Dwarf Planets	JTAS2 83	Ero'eak	TDatD 116
E'al Htoukha.....	TDatD 49	Eshraani Protostar.....	RB2AaW 4
EHALRA.....	TPoD 257	Eslyat, Vanguard Reaches	SE 303
Ea, Reaver's Deep	TDatD 167	Esperance, Solomani Rim	SF 152
Eaaoostiei, Ehrelew	TGRB2 205	Esrianka Erling	JTAS12 12
Eahaw Cluster	TGE 85	Estrella Harben-Erataria	Sk 47
Eaiyr, Hryehkhtyel	TGRB2 80	Etaa, Afawahisa	TGRB2 171, TaA 70
Eakoi, Reaver's Deep.....	TDatD 187	Eternal Dark, Touchstone.....	TGRB2 134
Ealoros, Hkiyiyfteah	TGRB2 200	European Space Agency	Re 4
Eao, Trawo.....	TGRB2 66	Evan Gar'Harzvn Sanderson	MoM 28
Earle, Dark Nebula.....	TDatD 199	Everglass.....	TRR 209
Earluiloiw, Touchstone	TGRB2 123	Ewasya', Riftspan Reaches.....	TGRB2 65
Earluioiw, Touchstone	TaA 27	Ewm Shao Gwi	SF 89
Easteakh	TPoD 202	Exotic Atmospheres	JTAS2 60
Eccentric Worlds	JTAS2 82	Exotic Worlds	TC 121
Eee-Squee-Kikik	AoCS3 163	Extremophiles	JTAS5 99
Egyrn, Trojan Reach	TRR 137	Fae Borshune.....	TPoD 185
Ehrelew, Afawahisa	TGRB2 203, TaA 102	Faer Godaedgivaeklae Corporation	SE 130
Ehrlik Vindirsson.....	Sk 69	Fahlnar, Reaver's Deep	TDatD 194
Ehryafya.....	TDatD 49	Faiekhas	TDatD 49,131
Eietorl Easa', Touchstone	TGRB2 108, TaA 12	Faihlokh.....	TPoD 139
Eihei The Clever	TPoD 90	Far Corner, Touchstone.....	TGRB2 123
Eiktyesaeaa	TDatD 115	Farift, Reaver's Deep.....	TDatD 136
Ekhoaoiarl Corporation.....	JTAS3 63	Farstar Publishing	TDatD 49
Ekilati Onati.....	JTAS10 24, TTI 133	Fashion In the Imperium	JTAS13 19
Ekteiu, Touchstone	TGRB2 99, TaA 3	Fasten Your Seat Belt	JTAS5 47
Elei'eah, Hwiwuiyo	TGRB2 60	Feline Pavabid Ofoleo	JTAS17 36
Eli.....	SE 224	Female Aslan	DC 139, LoT 7
Elke Midnight.....	JTAS16 121	Fence	BH 155
Ellia Aila	JTAS17 105	Feral Aslan	SoS 35
Emadi Deep	TGR 20	Ferrik Redthane	TPoD 49

Fervore, Alpha Crucis.....	SF 269	Gang Member	JTAS17 7
Fighting an Interstellar War	TIN 17	Gas Clouds.....	Re 77
First Contact	JTAS6 84	Gas Giants, Planetoids and Other Bodies	JTAS2 80
First Frontier War	BtC 144, TIN 10,10, TTI 89	Gateway Consortium.....	SE 47
Fischer Trench	TGR 20	Gateway Highport	SE 138
Five Shields	TRR 132	Gavin	JTAS1 48
Five Sisters, Spinward Marches	BtC 111	Gazulin Starport	JTAS1 122
Flame Knight	TPoD 116	Gazulin, Trojan Reach	TRR 146
Flashgrass	JTAS17 12	GeDeCo Assassin	TPoD 180
Fleet Structure.....	TIN 5	GeDeCo Elite Guard.....	TPoD 190
Floating Palace	TRR 18	Gebias Elderfi.....	JTAS13 97
Florian Naval Academy.....	TRR 172	Gemini, Solomani Rim.....	SF 216
Florian Trade Company.....	TRR 130	General Development CompanyJTAS1 76, JTAS7 108, MoM 5, TPoD 53,172, TRR 25,130,183,188,197	
Florian, The Beyond	SE 127	General Development Corporation DC 142, JTAS9 70, LP 2	
Flotillas	TIN 36	General Products	BtC 156, Re 111, SF 83, TTI 58
Forbidden, Aosola	TGRB2 117	Geniishir, Deneb	BtC 268
Fornice Mining Technical College	JTAS16 43	GeoTech	JTAS17 50
Fort Kreinda.....	SoS 47	Geographos Foundation	SE 115
Four Corners, Vanguard Reaches.....	SE 313	George	JTAS1 47
Fourth Frontier War	TIN 11	Gera Hollis.....	DC 111, RoA 2
Fourth Frontier War Museum	JTAS13 61	Geschichtkreis Sternschiffbau AG (GsbAG)	Re 112
Fox Ocano	JTAS9 80	Gesellschaft feur Sternschiffbau AG (GSbAG)	BtC 156, SF 83, TdatD 49, TTI 58
Free Sperle Society.....	DC 142, LP 2	Ghormount.....	SoS 24
Freeports	TC 135	Ghost Rift, The Beyond	SE 161
Freoll Miruenflia'll		Giant Moon of Phreive	RB2AaW 8
Drfappnak'Chhh.....	BaEVV 18	Gim Jack Zanya	DC 169
Freya, The Beyond	SE 117	Glisten Institute of Planetological Studies.....	BtC 132
Fria Belsen.....	TPoD 175	Glisten, Spinward Marches	BtC 128
Ftahalr	JTAS13 28	Glories Under The Claw	TRR 132
Ftahkaiw	DC 134, LoT 2	Goertel, Trojan Reach	TRR 174
Ftahtas.....	DC 139, LoT 7	Golden Queen.....	TRR 152
Ftahtuak Route	TdatD 198	Golden Sovereign	JTAS9 2
Ftuaktaol, loihleawa	TGRB2 88	Gorluun the Undying	TRR 159
Ftyoauial, Riftspan Reaches	TGRB2 85	GrafeYart.....	RB2AaW 6
Fulton Metals	TdatD 49,177	Gram	SW 3
Furtherance	DC 102, GoM 2	Gram Arm	SW 55
Furzzle	BH 132	Grand Admiral Izanak.....	TdatD 6
Fusor	JTAS12 36	Grand Palace of Arbellatra.....	TTI 157
Fyohierl.....	TPoD 212	Grand Yacht Electrum.....	BH 137
Fyukh.....	TPoD 94	Gravity.....	TC 58
GLIPS	BaEG 41	Greatlake, NX-34.....	TGRB2 129
Gaakuuru	JTAS1 104	Grehai Movement.....	SoS 12,18,44
Galactic Directions	CRB 247	Grey Lung	JTAS14 32
Galanglic.....	TdatD 43	Grief, Hardway	TGRB2 107
Galaxy Mall	JTAS17 91	Grkaadudgaagii.....	SF 262
Galloway, Alpha Crucis	SF 299		
Galvin Markov.....	JTAS9 80		
Gambler.....	BH 155		
Games for Gamblers	JTAS12 36		
Gamma	BtC 165, TTI 144		

Grunhild MalaccaJTAS14 73
 Gulf, Deneb BtC 273
 Gulf, Reaver's Deep..... TDatD 143
 Gunman In A Trenchcoat TPoD 43
 Gustus JTAS1 47
 Gutterball..... TGR 21
 Gwen Aarula-BaskinsSE 143
 Gyo Ashui tuhuir..... SF 169
 Gzide LughJTAS10 40
 Habitable Worlds TC 121
 Hacker BH 156
 Hahkuleiea, Afawahisa..... TGRB2 178, TaA 77
 Halberd Salvage & Rescue..... JTAS5 70
 Handow 'The Dealer' Venquist DC 163
 Handow's Ship..... DC 163
 Hapless Scouts.....Sk 98
 Hardway, Touchstone..... TGRB2 105
 Haris Slocombe DS 26
 Harlan Blackwood..... BH 147
 Harlequin, Solomani Rim SF 139
 Harmony, Vanguard Reaches.....SE 318
 Harrick, Prince..... TPoD 240
 Hasawe'i, Wahtoikoeakh.....TGRB2 93
 Hawk Warrior..... TPoD 238
 Hazard Worlds TC 121
 Hedley's Comet Re 77
 Heleana BurkeSk 47
 Helena Stee-Ashh JTAS16 120
 Helix NebulaSE 332
 Helix, Vanguard ReachesSE 332
 Henrik Riordonson..... JTAS9 81
 Henryk Salvadori, Colonel SF 143
 Henshaw..... TPoD 74
 Hephaistos Company SF 218
 Hera'oh TDatD 128
 Heraklion Yard.....JTAS12 29
 Herebedragons, NX-45 TGRB2 174
 Hero..... DC 173
 Heroic Fortress..... SoS 47
 Hertug Ivan Aino.....Sk 65
 Hi-Ex SolutionsJTAS13 41
 Hideouts BH 120
 Hiryarloah, Touchstone TaA 9
 History of RobotsRH 2
 History of the Third Imperium..... TTI 59
 Hiver's Chess.....JTAS12 36
 Hkahehakai Khalatawiysa TDatD 122
 Hkao, Afawahisa TGRB2 169, TaA 68
 Hkea'as, Trojan Reach..... TRR 201
 Hkiyiyfteah, Afawahisa..... TGRB2 200, TaA 99

Hkiyrerao Passage, The JTAS13 54
 Hkurlei, Aokiylair TGRB2 68
 Hkyewaol, AfawahisaTGRB2 174, TaA 73
 Hlawya Corsair TDatD 215
 Hluarelai, Aohelroiao TGRB2 82
 Hoaawli'ukhtai TDatD 50
 Hofud Diet JTAS14 118
 Hokmah..... TPoD 144
 Holbrook Erring.....JTAS9 80
 Holden Formula..... TDatD 251
 Hollo Ezrahim DS 25
 Hoodlum..... JTAS13 98
 Horizon Bounties.....BH 109
 Hortalez et Cie BtC 156, SF 83, TDatD 49, TTI 58
 Hortalez et Cie, LIC TTI 124
 Hostile Worlds TC 122
 Hraiye Akhtes TDatD 120
 Hreeuaa, Yuyahtao..... TGRB2 185
 Hritihtoi, TouchstoneTGRB2 134, TaA 37
 Hroal Irontooth TPoD 45, TRR 25
 HroramoaoBH 143
 Hrorehe, Dark Nebula TDatD 258
 Hryaroea, Reaver's Deep TDatD 146
 Hryehkhtyel, Riftspan Reaches TGRB2 80
 Htaoeasee, AfawahisaTGRB2 194, TaA 93
 Htyeh, Hwiwuiyo..... TGRB2 62
 Humaniti SF 3
 Humbolt Research Directorate.....BtC 264
 Humbolts BtC 158
 HunterDC 140, LoT 8
 Hunting and Preparing Food JTAS10 53
 Huscarles TTI 32
 Hwais ei Hkihaohe..... TDatD 118
 Hwakhoiia TDatD 122
 Hwehalokharl TPoD 202
 Hwiwuiyo, Riftspan Reaches TGRB2 60
 Hwyyroar.....TDatD 49,120
 Hyperion Interstellar Services SE 225
 Hyperion Lines JTAS11 110
 Hyperion, Vanguard Reaches SE 297
 I'Sred*Ni Heptad, The Beyond SE 123
 IISS Partnership Crews JTAS17 10
 IKL, Touchstone TGRB2 120
 Iheihoarla, Touchstone..... TGRB2 114
 Iheihorla, Touchstone..... TaA 18
 Iishakku Nirkra SF 123
 Iiss Intelligence..... TTI 43
 Ikairleah, TouchstoneTGRB2 120, TaA 24
 Ikurdagur..... DC 166
 Ilelish Revolt TTI 86

Immigration in the ImperiumJTAS7 118
 Immortal Protector..... TPoD 105
 Imoniege Gravitational Anomaly
 (IGA) TGR 22
 Imperial Army TTI 24
 Presence TTI 27
 Imperial Colonial Development Re 33
 Imperial Consul Thao Poluc TRR 24
 Imperial Edict 97 TTI 54
 Imperial Enclave Limited
 Development Project..... JTAS16 113
 Imperial Family TTI 51
 Imperial Guard..... TTI 32
 Imperial Interstellar Scout ServiceTTI 38
 Imperial Interstellar Scout
 Service (IISS) Re 111
 Imperial Marine..... JTAS17 7
 Imperial Marine Task Force
 Organization JTAS4 69
 Imperial Marines TTI 20
 Imperial Messenger Service.....JTAS16 17
 Imperial Military Forces TTI 12
 Imperial Mora University..... BtC 106
 Imperial Naval Base..... TIN 38
 Imperial Naval Depot TIN 41
 Imperial Naval Intelligence TTI 43
 Imperial Navy..... HG 3, TIN 2, TTI 12
 Imperial Navy Admiralty TIN 33,126
 Imperial Navy Boarder..... JTAS17 7
 Imperial Navy Enlisted Ranks TIN 115
 Imperial Navy Field-Grade Officers TIN 120
 Imperial Navy Flag Officers TIN 123
 Imperial Navy Fleets TIN 29
 Imperial Navy Junior Officers TIN 120
 Imperial Navy Life TIN 135
 Imperial Navy Medals TIN 142
 Imperial Navy Officer..... JTAS17 7
 Imperial Navy Operations TIN 57
 Imperial Navy Organization TIN 22
 Imperial Navy Procedures TIN 146
 Imperial Navy Promotion TIN 128
 Imperial Navy Recruiting TIN 131
 Imperial Navy Reserve Categories TIN 24
 Imperial Navy Reserve List..... TIN 127
 Imperial Navy Shipboard Operations TIN 63
 Imperial Navy Specialist Service TIN 137
 Imperial Navy Squadrons TIN 35
 Imperial Nobility TTI 45
 Imperial Warrants TTI 54
 InStarSpec..... BtC 131

Inar, Deneb..... BtC 244
 Ine Givar..... BtC 65, JTAS9 94
 InfiltratorJTAS17 8
 Infiniti Arms JTAS7 108
 Informant..... BH 156
 Initial 24JTAS7 31
 Injuries..... CRB 49
 Instellarms BtC 156, Re 112, SF 83, TDatD 50, TTI 58,176
 Institute for Geophysical Studies
 (IGS) SE 225
 Intelligence Services TTI 42
 Intendant Chiadriep JTAS9 2
 Internal Relations TTI 11
 Interstellar Confederacy..... TTI 64
 Interstellar Relations..... TTI 10
 Ioihleawa, Riftspan Reaches TGRB2 88
 Iolanthe Alkhalikoi, Empress TTI 52
 Iris Values..... JTAS10 97
 IrklanJTAS6 27
 Irlaggurian Plankton Infection TDatD 178
 Islai TDatD 44
 Islandbridge Trading Corporation
 (ITC) Re 106
 Islanders..... DC 107, GoM 8
 Islands Crossing..... TGR 7
 Isochronal Aslanen Diet JTAS14 119
 Issoudun, Vanguard Reaches SE 255
 Ityerleira, Ioihleawa TGRB2 88
 Iuatyeleahoi, Afawahisa TaA 84
 IvanJTAS1 47
 Iwuaalriyoh TDatD 125
 Iyalil TDatD 50, TRR 45
 Iyea TDatD 126
 Iyeiea TDatD 124
 Iyhaseakh, Riftspan Reaches TGRB2 74
 Iyi TDatD 114
 Iykhi Too-Eager TPoD 91
 Iykhuihta TDatD 127
 Iywe'uar, TouchstoneTGRB2 131, TaA 35
 JCV Arym Essden DC 171
 Jack Peters BH 149
 Jaice Group, The.....JTAS5 70
 Jali Astor TPoD 104
 Jamison Clintock.....JTAS9 79
 Jan Vartha DS 24
 Jaqueline IJTAS1 46
 Jaqueline II.....JTAS1 47
 Jardin, Solomani Rim SF 206
 Jarla Kleine..... DE 38
 Jarnac, Vanguard Reaches SE 347

Jenaime Ygrant DC 173
Jeremiahian Congregation of God SE 114,121
Jericorp Mining..... TDaTD 50
Jerome JTAS1 46
Jerzi Gerari..... JTAS10 5
Jewell, Spinward Marches..... BtC 32
Jikhyrleirla, Riftspan Reaches..... TGRB2 78
Jim..... TPoD 187
Jo-Job the Fuel Rat JTAS9 80
Johann Kramm SF 98
Jon Eastern..... SF 203
Jon Fastern..... MoAS 3
Jona Rhas..... TRR 180
Jonah Cross BH 144
Joseph..... JTAS1 47
Joseph Brimley..... TCI 34
Josephus Agraaki DC 128, TCC 5
Joskar Dreen BH 150
Julian Hartarn JTAS8 87
Julian War..... TIN 9, TTI 79
Jump Boats..... JTAS5 16
Jump Bridge..... BtC 256
Jump Bridges BtC 160
Jump Drive Operations JTAS3 9
Jump Point to Port..... JTAS3 97
Jump Precipitation..... TC 150
Jump Procedures TIN 78
Jump Space JTAS2 122
Jump, Instant TC 155
Jumpspace Currents TC 153
Jumpspace Reef..... TGR 18
Jumpspace Shoals TGR 18
Jumpspace Trenches TGR 21
Just One, Touchstone TGRB2 127
K'Tring TDaTD 169
K'kree In Traveller AoCS1 168
Kaha A'huye JTAS15 94, TDaTD 50,113
Kaja Lenat..... TPoD 147
Kajaani, Vanguard Reaches..... SE 327
Kamlar, Deneb..... BtC 282
Kamlenkammiiii, Victein's Hand..... TGRB2 131
Kamsii Business Corporations..... JTAS13 84
Karima Delgado, Duchess SF 16
Karine Lukowiak MoM 29
Kasiyl TPoD 80,197
Kaskii, Core TTI 162
Kasyl of the Ahroay' TRR 24
Katanga, The Beyond SE 100
Katarine Tang, Admiral TDaTD 37
Katrina University Salin

Archaeological Initiative (KUSAI) SE 122
Kawea TDaTD 129
Keeper Malos TPoD 28
Keiar, Reaver's Deep..... TDaTD 163
Kerrelblossom DC 176
Kevlar Strom JTAS13 112
Khor..... TDaTD 244,260
Khta TDaTD 261
Khtekhheaw, Ahesailiyah TGRB2 180
Khtoiakta, Dark Nebula..... TDaTD 245
Khtoueaasih, Afawahisa TGRB2 176, TaA 75
Khtularoihowa TDaTD 50, TRR 45
Khtyeai, Yuhiyah..... TGRB2 76
Khtyuwi' TDaTD 50,133,170
Khu Su'ikh TDaTD 132
Khuseatasyeh, Yuyahtao TGRB2 182
Khuiwitikhiha Warrior TDaTD 256
Kian Wu..... BH 145
Kiera Quinn BH 148
Kieran Adair, Archduke SF 16
Kifnell, Captain Aesvall..... TGRB2 169
Kilrai', Dark Nebula..... TDaTD 237
Kimson's Stand, Dark Nebula..... TDaTD 252
King Earheart of Orarle Valley..... SoS 18
King Oleb TRR 22
Konstantin Lyan..... BH 140
Kou, Dark Nebula TDaTD 258
Kozvurrouk Secret Service JTAS7 105
Kraken Heavy Industries Consortium..... JTAS10 10
Kraken Heavy Industries Consortium
(KHI) SE 48
Krenall Effect..... RB2AaW 10
Krida..... JTAS8 104
Krida Prison..... JTAS8 106
KronD TPoD 149
Krrsh the Vargr..... TPoD 35
Ktahrerl..... TDaTD 262
Ktaia Aeaei TDaTD 113
Ktaol Route..... TDaTD 198
Ktiriye'irl JTAS15 94
Ktiya TDaTD 260
Ktyaao TDaTD 272
Kukulcan, Solomani Rim SF 221
Kurt Ahvass Sk 15
Kusyu Cities TDaTD 242
Kusyu Planetary Bodies TDaTD 244
Kuzu Route..... TDaTD 45
Kyaenkha, Dark Nebula..... TDaTD 217
Kyahiyleakhaw TGRB2 102
Kyahiyleakhaw, Ekteiu..... TaA 6

Kyriani Nakamura	JTAS12 6	Union Stud.....	JTAS12 37
Labourer Saihlea	TGE 36	Union, Spinward Marches	BtC 98
Lady Carneliana Hilfssen	DC 157	Lurana Rihanur	TDatD 24
Lady Hil.....	TRR 24	Lurent Planetoid Ships	BtC 162
Lady Telwax	TPoD 234	Lysani Laboratories.....	DS 2
Lady Yemar	DC 48, TRR 161	Maar Zon	BaEG 16
Lamarck Minerals	MoAS 9, SF 89,203	Mack The Knife	TPoD 43
Lamas, Deneb	BtC 221	Macon, Reft	Re 21
Lancian Cultural Region	TGR 82	Macrogenesis.....	SF 89
Lancian Movement	TGR 82	Magda Madjiyb.....	JTAS8 3
Lando Nierr.....	TPoD 186	Maghiz.....	BtC 83
Lanth, Spinward Marches.....	BtC 67	Magis Sergei haut-Devroe	TTI 78
Larleaftea Hryawaorwya	TDatD 51	Magnus Sundstrom.....	Sk 18
Lars Kanerva	Sk 15	Magyarchem	TDatD 52
Law	TTI 6	Makhidkarun ... BtC 157, RH 4, SF 84, TDatD 52,158, TTI 58,142	
Layaefui	TDatD 132	Malden Arkhesaar	BtC 140
Legacy of Ghormount.....	SoS 32	Male Aslan.....	DC 139, LoT 7
Lemuel Vinus.....	TPoD 104	Manor Saihlea	TGE 36
Lemuel Volin.....	TPoD 111	Mao	JTAS12 13
Leo Duprey, Supreme President.....	SF 208	Mapepire, The Beyond.....	SE 91
Leobaldo Camargo	JTAS15 52	Marak Ilyaman	TTI 191
Letter of Marque.....	BtC 145, TRR 18	Marava	JTAS1 47
Lhshani	TDatD 158	Marcus Carpenter, Dr.	JTAS12 122
LibArchy	DC 219	Margaret Blaine.....	DC 90
Liberty Hall, The Beyond	SE 96	Margaret I.....	JTAS1 48
Like It Never Happened.....	JTAS7 120	Margaret II	JTAS1 48
Limon, Reft	Re 56	Mari Jagad	TPoD 70
Ling-Stanard Products (LSP)	BtC 236	Marine Contingents.....	EC 64
Ling-Standard Products	MoAS 61	Marine, Zhodani	TPoD 243
Ling-Standard Products (LSP)BaEG 50, BtC 98,125,157, RH 4, Re 112, SF 84, TDatD 51,158, TTI 58		Maris Enar	DC 101, GoM 2
Lirream Miruenflia'Il		Marja Aguilar	MoAS 50
Drfappnak'Chhh.....	BaEVV 19	Marqued Target	Sk 29
Litininin Horvath of Warinir, Duke	TDatD 19	Marrakesh, The Beyond.....	SE 106
Living and Working Underwater	TCI 3	Martiin IV	JTAS1 45
Loan Shark	BH 156	Martin I	JTAS1 45
Logarro Enterprises and Co.	JTAS9 68	Martin II	JTAS1 45
Lokharl.....	TPoD 214	Martin III	JTAS1 45
Longshot.....	JTAS15 96, TDatD 51	Martin VI.....	JTAS1 47
Lord Afle Urelad	JTAS7 50	Master Huntsman	TGE 42
Lord Penfold Ffarnham Blinderby	JTAS7 65	Master Slaver Sergeant	TGE 42
Lord Wrax.....	TRR 24	Mathilde	BaEG 75
Lords of Blacksand	TRR 209	Matriarch of Nemesis	SE 122
Lost Cities of Old Chorrstyr.....	RB2AaW 12	Max Rostov	BH 146
Lost Way, Reft	Re 39	Mayfly II	SoS 38
Low Lottery.....	JTAS12 37	McClellan Factors	BtC 125
Lucy Rogeriststein.....	JTAS8 83	McKenzie, Alpha Crucis	SF 240
Ludriiepr	JTAS9 57	Medtech	JTAS17 8
Lukas Sorensen.....	Sk 15	Megacorporation	
Union Shield Worlds	Sk 82	General Development Company.....	TRR 25
		Iyalil.....	TRR 45

Khtularoihowa.....	TRR 45	Nanorobots	RH 224
Reastirlao.....	TRR 45	Nanotech Swarms.....	TRR 209
Tlasayerlahel	TRR 45	Nataya Class	JTAS12 8
Transstar	AoCS2 89	Naval Fuel Depots	BtC 163
Mekee, Core.....	TTI 144	Naval Patrol Stations	JTAS15 124
Meldas Bama Teta Kehn	DC 154	Naval Ship Roles	NCS 4
Menderes Corporation	JTAS12 103	Naval Tactics.....	TIN 84
Mendina.....	DC 169	Navarre Rally.....	JTAS12 29
Menorial, Trojan Reach	TRR 133	Ne-ka-otabi.....	TTI 181
Mercenaries.....	BtC 154	Neandor	JTAS11 90
Mercenary	BH 157, JTAS13 45, JTAS15 97,99, TPoD 238	Nekro Prion Disease	SE 144
Mercenary Forces	TTI 40	Nessuro Allergen	SE 317
Merchants' Guild of Paal.....	SoS 18	Neuropod Net.....	JTAS15 78
Meson Guns	SF 191	New Development Horizons.....	JTAS15 17
Meson Rebellion.....	TTI 26	New Holland, Alpha Crucis	SF 294
Midrift, Afawahisa	TGRB2 171	New Horizons	TDatD 52
Miklos Zenkhuirli, Captain	DE 33	New Islands, Reft.....	Re 41
Military Robots.....	RH 126	New Okefenokee Army (NOA).....	SF 133
Militia	DC 129, TCC 7	Nicholle	JTAS1 45
Millenarian Ancestorists	TGE 110	Nicolai	JTAS1 46
Million, Deneb.....	BtC 229	Nicolas Gestalt	JTAS10 42
Milo Van Ulrik	JTAS12 24	Nightrim, Reaver's Deep	TDatD 159
Miners' Rights League	JTAS8 106	Noble Ranks.....	TTI 46
Mini-Duriir.....	JTAS15 14	Nora'a, Trojan Reach.....	TRR 169
Mining School of Glisten.....	BtC 132	Noricum Viollera.....	JTAS8 41
Minor Noble	JTAS17 8	Norris Aledon, Duke	BtC 44
Mira Azikiwe	BH 146	Noseforgold.....	DC 155
Mirandan Restoration Front (MRF)	SE 120	Oakhowus	TDatD 52,125
Miria Silverhand.....	TPoD 47	Oarua, Afawahisa	TGRB2 187, TaA 86
Miria's Crew.....	TPoD 48	Oberlindes Lines.....	JTAS3 20
Missile Robots	RH 249	Oblang And Blint's.....	BH 131
Mission Faction.....	DE 37	Odugarressak Vakullakkegung	JTAS12 10
Missy Mitchell.....	JTAS8 89	Offensive Self-Destruct	
Moibin, Reft	Re 67	Restrictions	RH 54
Moons.....	JTAS2 84	Office of Mercenary Affairs (OMA).....	TTI 175
Mora Institute of Technology	JTAS16 43	Oghma Cluster	MoM 6
Mora Technical Institute	BtC 106	Oghman Raiders	TRR 161
Mora, Spinward Marches	BtC 103	Ogleby.....	TPoD 149
Mother Simbula	TDatD 24	Oheaaye'eal, Touchstone.....	TGRB2 129, TaA 33
Mount Awesome.....	RB2AaW 15	Oiirl Route	TDatD 198
Mounted Constabulary Trooper	Sk 97	Oirihea	TDatD 129
NX-34, Touchstone.....	TGRB2 129	Oisyasais, Wahtoikoeakh	TGRB2 95
NX-38, Touchstone.....	TGRB2 134	Olav.....	JTAS1 46
NX-38-S1, NX-38.....	TGRB2 134	Olav Hault-Plankwell, Grand Admiral	BtC 77,144
NX-45, Afawahisa	TGRB2 174	Old Colonies, Vanguard Reaches	SE 340
Naasirka.....	BtC 157, RH 4, SF 84, TDatD 52, TTI 58	Old Elyo.....	TPoD 93
Nadia Correia	JTAS14 2	Old Islands, Reft	Re 46
Nahartu, NX-38.....	TGRB2 134	Olivia Rayland	SE 277
Nakris, The Beyond	SE 136	Omicron: The Mythical Weaponsmith	JTAS8 71
Nalasha Enoch Petrava	BH 151	One Light, Afawahisa	TGRB2 176

Ongozzaen Arms	JTAS7 103	Phobetor, Eternal Dark	TGRB2 139
Onoxyl Hegemony	JTAS16 64	Phoenix Project	AoCS2 34
Oort Cloud	JTAS2 85	Phynan Trevix	MoM 28
Operations	TGR 5	Pilot Controls	JTAS13 73
Optimum Heavy Industries	TDatD 53	Pink Diamond	JTAS8 81
Orca Bathhouse Bars	JTAS16 122	Piracy on the Spinward Main	JTAS1 108
Orchid Wu Lu	TDatD 6	Pirate	Sk 98
Order of the Dove and Thorn	BH 118	Enshaari's Spacers	DC 145, LP 5
Order of the Thirteenth Expedition	JTAS11 80	Pirates	TRR 127
Organised Crime	JTAS10 18	Plague of Paal	SoS 13
Oriah, Alpha Crucis	SF 265	Planetoid Bombardment	JTAS17 2
Orichalc, Alpha Crucis	SF 256	Planetoids	JTAS2 83
Osha	TPoD 71	Playing a Solomani	AoCS2 123
Osmani	TDatD 44	Police Officer, Special Circumstances	BaEG 113
Ouohlolr, Jikhyrleirla	TGRB2 78	Porfiria	JTAS1 45
Outrim Void	TRR 140	Porfirian Age	TTI 83
Outward March	BH 111	Port Authority Guard	BH 135
Oyoiy, Aohelroiao	TGRB2 82	Portmanteau Shipping Services (PSS)	SE 232
PDPT-beta	SF 156	Presence	TTI 27
Pacification Campaigns	TIN 8, TTI 75	Presofi Miruenflia'll	
Pagamin Graveyards	BtC 163	Drfappnak'Chhh	BaEVV 19
Palique Environmental Systems	BtC 108	Pressure	TC 64
Pan-Galactic Friends of Life	SF 164	Pretoria, Deneb	BtC 216
Pan-Melesien Company	SE 212,271	Prince Harrick	TRR 23
Panstellar	SF 90, TDatD 53	Prince Wauiatyakhyyw	TRR 197
Paramilitary Guard	DC 129, TCC 7	Princely Challenger	DC 170
Parflex Junction	SoS 22	Princess Rao	TRR 23
Patina Freedom Front (PFF)	SE 302	Privateer	BtC 145
Patwah Luov	JTAS14 89	Proactive Recycling Corporation	TPoD 141
Paula II	JTAS1 48	Project CC-1061	EC 13
Paulo	JTAS1 48	Project LongBOW	TTI 98
Paulo III	JTAS1 48	Project Longbow II	TTI 105
Pavabidian Heresy	JTAS8 44	Project Shortbow	TTI 38
Pavadian Heresy	JTAS17 34	Project Steel	JTAS16 113
Pax Rulin Quartermasters	DC 111, RoA 2, TRR 131,186	Provost Falx	TPoD 31
Pax Rulin, Trojan Reach	TRR 142	Psi-Topple	JTAS12 36
Pazu Yokazawa, Dr.	SF 224	Psioinc Institutes	BtC 24
Peabody Instrument	BtC 136	Psion	BH 136
Peace of Ftahalr	TTI 84	Psionic Institute of Deneb	JTAS16 44
Pecena Agricultural Corporation	BtC 249	Psionic Suppressions	TTI 96
Pelzentin Della	DC 160	Puttinalong	DC 161
Pent Stavro	DS 25	Q-464-X, Beytabey	TGRB2 104
People's League	TRR 187	Quarantine Agency	TTI 14
Percival Jameison, Sir	TDatD 276	Queron, Spinward Marches	BtC 56
Perite, Core	TTI 115	Quorum	BH 114,141
Personal Weaponry	EC 67	RCC-03	DC 220
Personality Wafers	JTAS14 10	Rabin Moore	JTAS9 72
Petty Thief	BH 157	Rabloeites	SE 148
Petyr Vallis	TPoD 46,144, TRR 25	Rachando	TRR 24
Petyr Vallis' Company	TPoD 143		

Rachele Society..... BtC 218
 Radical..... JTAS13 112
 Raiders TRR 127
 Raif Zentoulli..... DC 216
 Railway Institute..... SoS 18
 Rakkar The Sly BH 129
 Rakkar The Sly's Corsair Base BH 128
 Ramon I JTAS1 46
 Ramon II JTAS1 47
 Rango Dooley BH 153
 Ranib, Trojan Reach TRR 191
 Rannib TPoD 131
 Rao, Princess..... TPoD 241
 Raynier Grgic, Major..... TTI 176
 Rayraleck, IKL..... TGRB2 120
 Rayralehk Norelzapeh Gihmasolem TGRB2 120
 Rea'a Hrilkhir TRR 183
 Reach CopperCorp DC 220
 Ready 2 Eat JTAS15 117
 Real-space Transit..... TC 155
 Reastirlao..... TDatD 53, TRR 45
 Reaver's Deep JTAS15 38,91,96,98, TDatD 135
 Reavers TDatD 6
 Rebel Gunman..... Sk 97
 Red Adder DC 152
 Red God Society SE 294
 Red Plague TDatD 178
 Red Rock Island..... BaEG 114
 Redthane's Crew TPoD 50
 Redthane's Marines..... TPoD 50
 Reep Parasite SF 298
 Referee Advice TC 112
 Reft Re 2
 Regal Voyager TTI 185
 Regina, Spinward Marches BtC 40
 Reginald Parson, Count..... SF 126
 Regulus, Alpha Crucis SF 291
 Religion
 Irkklan..... JTAS6 27
 Millenarian Ancestorists TGE 110
 Religion in the Two Thousand Worlds..... JTAS3 30
 Remnants SoS 35
 Remsen, Antra..... BtC 228
 Renata the Heretic..... SE 160
 Research Stations BtC 164
 Alpha BtC 165, SF 145, TTI 205
 Beta BtC 165, SF 173
 Delta BtC 56,165, TTI 236
 Epsilon..... BtC 166
 Gamma..... BtC 165, TTI 144

Zeta BtC 114,166
 Resoi, Tuistao..... TGRB2 90
 Retrofitting..... BtC 181
 Revelationist Congregation SE 114
 Rhoda Voidborn TPoD 148
 Rhylanor, Spinward Marches BtC 74
 Richter Grehai SoS 12
 Riece Arbonne DE 33
 Rift
 Bases TGR 6
 Crossing..... TGR 5
 Operations TGR 5
 Rift Research and Exploration
 Facility (RiftREF)..... TGR 10
 Riftdeep, Reaver's Deep..... TDatD 139
 Riftrim, Reaver's Deep..... TDatD 141
 Riftshore Navigation TGR 9
 Riftshore, Touchstone TGRB2 114
 Riftspan Reaches TGR 86, TGRB2 51
 Riftspan Station TGR 9
 Right of Assassination TTI 82
 Righteous John TRR 156
 Rikakihir-Dehnehror Expedition TGRB2 120, TaA 24
 Rinean Shoal TGR 18
 Ringiil Urshukaan MoAS 51, SF 144
 Ro Aohyerlreiho Asaueaw, Dr. JTAS13 4
 Robert haut-Beaudoin, Duke..... SF 181
 Rockballs..... TC 122
 Rogue Worlds..... JTAS2 83
 Role of the Navy TIN 13
 Rolfo Menderis, Count of Gidekis..... TTI 216
 Rom Debeshuut TTI 64
 Rosa Demetriou, Baronet..... SF 144
 Routiers..... BtC 154
 Royal Messenger SoS 47
 Rraerrgdzakaek, Aosola TGRB2 117
 Ruih, Dark Nebula TDatD 207
 Rule of Man AoCS2 15
 Runestones JTAS12 36
 Rupert Feather-Red-Bird
 Dark-Storm-Cloud..... JTAS7 120
 Ryo, Ryuwahah TGRB2 189
 Ryuhleiea, Riftspan Reaches..... TGRB2 71
 Ryuwaha, Afawahisa TaA 88
 Ryuwahah, Afawahisa TGRB2 189
 S.O.A.A.D. DC 175
 SFSCWU JTAS7 99
 Sabine, Deneb..... BtC 238
 Sacnoth Arm SW 67
 Saeae Zui TDatD 216

Safe Houses BH 120
Sagittarian, Reft Re 33
Sahri TPoD 203
Saietaie Corporation..... TDatD 53
Sakhae..... TDatD 113
Sal Dance TRR 24
Salo Merchant Lines..... TTI 228
Salvage Rights..... JTAS5 64
Salvesdes TPoD 73
Samara Karimi BH 144
Sanches, Core..... TTI 137
Saregon, Core TTI 229
Sarge JTAS10 39
Savage Main..... TDatD 13
Sawnenson's Pride DC 159
Saxe Transport..... SF 92
Scholar Voha TRR 24
Schunamann und Sohn AG (SuSAG)BtC 157, JTAS1 2, SF 85,136, TDatD 54, TTI 58,119
Scotian Deep Trading Company TDatD 23,54,276
Scotian Deep, Reaver's Deep..... TDatD 150
ScoutRon..... TIN 36
Seaharvester SF 92,156
Sebokea CorporationJTAS11 24
Second Frontier War TTI 89
Second Reference..... TTI 206
Security Enforcer..... JTAS13 108
Security Guard BH 134
Selima Ng BH 142
Sellswords of Gilead..... JTAS15 96, TDatD 53
Sensor Operations JTAS4 37
Seo-Hyan Gim BH 141
Service Robots RH 145
Sesshayr..... SE 308
Shackleton..... TGRB2 140, TaA 43
Shadowsun..... BH 110,143
Shalukin Consortium SE 49
SharurshidBtC 157, SF 84, TTI 58
Shazeku, Perite TTI 119
Shebiigibuka Duam DC 162
Shield Church..... TRR 147
Shinkan, Core..... TTI 130
Ship Encounters DC 149
 Ardasil Conveyor DC 167
 Blank Slate DC 153
 Callsign Alpha DC 168
 Carnise DC 164
 Convoy DW-744 DC 174
 Emma DC 158
 Emuar DC 172

Grand Yacht Electrum.....BH 137
Handow's Ship DC 163
Hero DC 173
Ikurdagur..... DC 166
JCV Arym Essden DC 171
Kerrelblossom DC 176
Meldas Bama Teta Kehn DC 154
Mendina DC 169
Noseforgold DC 155
Pelzentin Della DC 160
Pink Diamond.....JTAS8 81
Princely Challenger..... DC 170
Puttinalong DC 161
Red Adder..... DC 152
S.O.A.A.D. DC 175
Sawnenson's Pride..... DC 159
Shebiigibuka Duam DC 162
Starlight Voyager DC 156
The Star Hammer JTAS14 82
Trojan Ranger DC 157
Uekh Etasiaheari DC 165
White Lady JTAS16 50
Ship's Brain RH 254
Shudusham Concords RH 3
Shudusham Robotics Conference TTI 160
Shugilii Shimiirkhuki..... TTI 115
Siduri ConsortiumJTAS4 58
Siduri Station.....JTAS4 49
Siei, Dark Nebula TDatD 233
Silenne, Viclein's Hand TGRB2 133
Sillo Frank BH 149
Silraaihe, Trojan Reach TRR 196
Simokian Pharaohs TRR 167
Sinclair Krenoff.....TCI 33
Sindal, Trojan Reach MoM 6, TCI 4, TRR 158
Sindalian Main..... SoS 6
Sindalsword SoS 47
Siren High Starport SE 171
Siren, The Beyond SE 167
Siuihye Eala..... TDatD 119
Slave Labourer.....TGE 36
Slave Servant.....TGE 36
Slaver Captain.....TGE 41
Slaver PurserTGE 41
Slovian Laptor TGE 108
Slower-Than-Light..... TC 148
SmaetaJTAS3 73
Smuggler.....BH 157
Smuggler's LuckJTAS1 57
So Skire Subsector Fleet TIN 159

Social Standing (SOC) CRB 11
 Society..... TTI 4
 Society Diet JTAS14 114
 Sol, Solomani Rim SF 188
 Solar Shipping SF 92
 Soldier Sk 97
 Soldiers, Officers and Specialists.....JTAS10 71
 Solomani..... SF 3
 Solomani Catholic Church.....SF 213
 Solomani Chemicals (SolChem) SF 92
 Solomani Federation of Starship
 Crew and Worker Unions JTAS7 99
 Solomani Front Adventures.....SF 304
 Solomani Front, Overview SF 3
 Solomani Military Industries SF 92
 Solomani Party AoCS2 59
 Solomani Rim SF 107
 Solomani Rim War TIN 11, TTI 101
 Solomani ShippingSF 92, TDatD 54
 Solomani Strategic Technologies
 (SST) SF 93
 Solomani Rim, Imperial Forces Map..... SF 22
 Spaceports BtC 5, TC 133
 Spacer's Union JTAS7 99
 Spice Dens JTAS15 110
 Spinward Drift, The BeyondSE 156
 Spinward Marches BtC 10
 Spinward Specialties..... RH 176
 Staa, Dark Nebula..... TDatD 269
 Stalwart Bastion..... SoS 47
 Standard Galactic Bank..... BH 115
 Standard Vilani TDatD 44
 Stanislav Gasai, General..... SF 192
 Stanshiaatl Kurokasa Programme JTAS14 115
 Staoiya, Tuistao TGRB2 92
 Star Core SF 93
 Star Lane, Deneb BtC 258
 Star Legion SE 46
 Starboard Sider DE 39
 Starhawk..... SoS 36
 Starlight Voyager DC 156
 Starlink Merchant Factors TGE 96
 Starport Defences TC 141
 Starport Law TC 140
 Starport Security JTAS17 8
 Starport Technician JTAS17 8
 Starport Traffic BtC 141
 Starports..... BtC 5, TC 133
 Stars and Stellar Objects..... JTAS6 19
 Starstream Enterprises..... TDatD 54

Stavragi & Satyros Free Mining
 CollectiveJTAS9 44
 Steakheya, AfawahisaTGRB2 171, TaA 70
 Stellar CartographyJTAS7 71
 Sternmetal HorizonsBH 124, BtC 158, JTAS1 65,36, JTAS12 108,
 JTAS8 104, Re 36, SF 84, TDatD 54,173, TTI 58
 Sternmore Minerals Incorporated DS 1
 Steyland TPoD 147
 Sto-Worm JTAS15 75
 Storm Knight Order..... JTAS11 80
 Storm KnightsSE 45,50
 Storm, The Beyond SE 145
 Stouoihalra, Ehrelew TGRB2 205
 Stowaways JTAS13 26
 Strategic Mobility TIN 42
 Strephon Aella Alkhalikoi, Emperor JTAS1 48, TTI 51
 StyryxJTAS1 48
 Subjovians.....JTAS2 81
 Subsidised MerchantJTAS6 32
 Suevanis.....JTAS1 12
 Suleiman, Solomani Rim SF 130
 SuperjoviansJTAS2 82
 Survivor DE 39
 Sword Worlds, Spinward Marches..... BtC 89
 Sylean Federation TTI 62
 Sylean Rangers SF 219
 T'khearl TDatD 265
 T-O-1, Just One TGRB2 127
 Taikhahriysea'yoruh, TouchstoneTGRB2 125, TaA 29
 Takaar TDatD 177
 Talson Automotive JTAS4 104
 Tamara JTAS10 41
 Tamboldon, Afawahisa TGRB2 178
 TankRon TIN 36
 Tanoose Freedom League BtC 65
 Tarlaihiyr, Touchstone.....TGRB2 127, TaA 31
 Tchek'raJTAS9 81
 Teahehwai, Tousyosyesoh TGRB2 199
 Teahleikhoi..... JTAS15 98, TDatD 55,124
 Teaw TPoD 94
 Tech Levels..... CRB 6
 Technology TTI 6
 Technoplex Corporation TDatD 54
 Teeahta TPoD 203
 Teirikh, Yuhiyah TGRB2 76
 Teirlas TPoD 201
 Tekheal, Tamboldon..... TGRB2 178
 Tellerian Cluster SE 209
 Terran Adventurers' Society AoCS2 136
 Terran Cultural Missions JTAS16 91

The Adventures of Bennet Lai da Santos	TRR 137	Tosua Eaya.....	TDatD 113
The Authentic Experience	SF 98	Totality.....	Re 10
The Baraccai Technum	TRR 143	Touchstone	TGRB2 97, TaA 2
The Barnacle	TPoD 134	Tour of the Free Trader.....	JTAS14 12
The Bastion Movement.....	DC 221	Tousyosyesoh, Afawahisa	TGRB2 197, TaA 96
The Beyond	SE 3	Toxins.....	TC 71
The Borderland, Trojan Reach	TRR 185	Trade.....	TTI 4
The Buffer, History	TDatD 3	Trade Nexus.....	TC 137
The Cluster.....	RB2AaW 11	Trade and Commerce	JTAS4 2
The Courier Alliance.....	JTAS11 35	Traefar Spaceport.....	DC 22
The Dread Pirate Ashan	TRR 25	Trailing Worlds	SW 74
The Florian League	JTAS4 94	Tramp Trader	JTAS6 39
The Ghost.....	TRR 25	Tramp Trader Captain.....	BH 136
The Havoc	TGR 17	Trans-Deep Route	TDatD 45
The Long Night.....	TIN 7	Transponder Operations	TIN 77
The Old Expanses Sector Fleet.....	TIN 149	Transportation, Planetside	JTAS6 97
The Patient	SE 164	Transstar	AoCS2 89, SF 85, TDatD 56
The Rogue	RB2AaW 6	Travel Speed.....	JTAS12 37
The Rule of Man	JTAS1 89	Travel and Communications	BtC 6
The Shield Church	RH 226	Traveller and the Referee	JTAS4 34
The Skull.....	DC 41	Travellers' Aid Society	BtC 7
The Solomani Hypothesis: The True Origin of Mankind	TTI 78	Travellers' Aid Society (TAS)	CRB 47
The Star Hammer	JTAS14 82	Travelling in Normal Space	TC 156
The Syndicate	JTAS9 96	Travis Commodities	TDatD 56
The Trojan Reach	TRR 120	Trawo, Riftspan Reaches	TGRB2 66
The Vriterbei.....	JTAS9 91	Treaty of Fist	TPoD 61
Theev Cluster	DC 34	Treaty of Kaiear.....	SE 148
Thinking Machines Incorporated (TMI)	SF 93	Treaty of the Dark Nebula	TDatD 12
Third Frontier War	TIN 11, TTI 100	Trelyn, Vanguard Reaches.....	SE 278
Thirmone	TDatD 44	Trennance Zedehlale	DE 41
Thug	BH 157	Tress Postma	JTAS15 49
Tiffanye University System	SE 296	Trevor Gyte	JTAS8 84
Tigress-Class Dreadnought.....	TIN 163	Trexalon Technical Consortium	JTAS8 45
Tijian Expanse	JTAS11 2	Trin's Veil, Spinward Marches.....	BtC 133
Tisnee Zazzle.....	TRR 161	Triple-G Resources	MoAS 3
Tlaiowaha, Trojan Reach	TRR 179	Trista Galibaan	JTAS11 18
Tlasayerlahel	TDatD 56,133, TRR 45	Triwayah, Aulryakh.....	TGRB2 54
Tlektaowa	TDatD 56	Triylouweas	TDatD 56
Tlizianvlofzdbriant Stanshiaatl.....	JTAS14 115	Trojan Ranger	DC 157
Tobia Commerce Guild	TRR 131	Trojan Reach.....	MoM 4
Tobia, Trojan Reach	TRR 164	Trokh.....	TDatD 44
Tobias Zimmer.....	SF 296	Tsyasha Kwa	SF 93
Toiho The Brave	TPoD 92	Tuistao, Riftspan Reaches	TGRB2 90
Tomutova I.....	JTAS1 48	Tukera Blue #34.....	JTAS14 117
Tomutova II.....	JTAS1 48	Tukera Lines	BtC 158, JTAS14 117, SF 85, TTI 58,229
Torpol Cluster.....	DC 19	Tunnelling Mites.....	JTAS15 79
Torsa	TPoD 69	Two Little, Reft	Re 26
		Two-Headed Serpent.....	BH 149
		Tyehlai, Riftspan Reaches	TGRB2 63
		Tyeyo Dust-Spice Importers	TRR 132

Tyeyo Fteahrao Yorl TDatD 122
 UWP TC 120
 Uaka, Ftyoauial TGRB2 85
 Uaowa, Htaoeasee TGRB2 196
 Uaseirl, Eietorl Easa' TGRB2 108
 Uekh Etasieaheari DC 165
 Uhtaa, Reaver's Deep JTAS15 98, TDatD 183
 Uhto TPoD 204
 Uikhyrleirla, Jikhyrleirla TGRB2 78
 Uiy TDatD 244
 Uiye, IKL TGRB2 120
 Ukhtai TDatD 4
 Ultima, Solomani Rim SF 121
 Unarrgen Agsordaerzvikhsggha
 Tsaelkhug BaEVV 8
 Underwater TC 70
 Underwater Caverns of Amboure RB2AaW 13
 Unified Mobile Solutions JTAS5 71
 United Colonies Re 48
 United Followers of Augurgh BtC 231
 Universal Siblinghood of Disunity
 (USD) Re 108
 University of Aadkhien TTI 205
 Urlaggash, Reaver's Deep TDatD 179
 Urlich's Find, Yuyahtao TGRB2 182
 Usani, Deneb BtC 268
 Usher, Reft Re 33
 Using travellermap.com TGE 136
 Usuti JTAS1 47
 Utarek SF 93
 Utea DC 118, FiDP 2
 Utility Robots RH 175
 VF-221-X, Aslan Fringe TGRB2 113
 VF-398-X, Black Sky TGRB2 125
 Vacuum TC 67
 Vaitor Islas JTAS15 51
 Vald, Alpha Crucis SF 280
 Valkyrie Technologies SF 93
 Vanguard Reaches SE 190
 Vargr Campaigns TTI 81
 Vargr Corridor Campaigns TIN 9
 Vargr Corsairs JTAS1 70
 Vargr In The Imperium AoCS1 178
 Vast Heavens, Deneb BtC 282
 Vaughan TPoD 72
 Va'aukana JTAS13 13
 Vega, Solomani Rim SF 162
 Vegan Autonomous District SF 69
 Vehicle Brains RH 251
 Veracruz, Alpha Crucis SF 276

Vespexer TPoD 227, TRR 21
 Vestus, Reft Re 9
 Veteran Mercenary JTAS17 9
 Victein TGRB2 131
 Victein's Hand, Touchstone TGRB2 131
 Victor Chang BH 148
 Vigil BH 117,150
 Vilani SF 4
 Vilis, Spinward Marches BtC 61
 Vincennes, Deneb BtC 262
 Virushi TDatD 44
 Voidmarch, Afawahisa TGRB2 172
 Vrayne JTAS11 68
 Vume, Sindal TRR 162
 Vyalyk Sk 26,73
 Wafoua Trading Company SE 145
 Wahtoikoeakh, Riftspan Reaches TGRB2 93
 Waikhta, Aokiylair TGRB2 68
 Wainwright Starport MoAS 8
 Waldo Orca Wrestling JTAS16 115
 War in the Fourth Dimension JTAS3 103
 Warrant for the Restoration of the
 Imperium TTI 8
 Weasuirloa TGRB2 97
 Web Edge Consortium SE 49
 Weirder Jumpspace TC 153
 White Lady JTAS16 50
 Widows of Blacksand DC 42
 Wielderness, Beytabey TGRB2 104
 Within the Two Thousand Worlds JTAS1 96
 Wolf of the Marches JTAS12 6
 Wolmaran's Black Jackets JTAS15 101, TDatD 56
 World Security Profiles JTAS5 29
 Worldroof BtC 228
 Wou'iwyar, Aokiylair TGRB2 70
 Wyaroaer TDatD 120
 Ximenes, Alpha Crucis SF 236
 Xiwa Freedom League SF 137
 Xiwa Technum Collective SF 137
 Ya'soisthea TRR 122
 Yaferoakh, Yuyahtao TGRB2 184
 Yaiouskh, Htaoeasee TGRB2 196
 Yalroeroh, Voidmarch TGRB2 172
 Yang TPoD 142
 Yano JTAS15 116
 Yataw, Dark Nebula TDatD 225
 Yavakrbi, Vanguard Reaches SE 309
 Yawi' TDatD 260
 Yearle Spacelines Incorporated DC 167
 Yetrai TDatD 129

Yggdrasil, Trojan Reach	TRR 150
Yirsh Poy Syndicate	JTAS10 20
Yn-tsai	TDatD 158
Yokhui, Dark Nebula	TDatD 266
Yolrilao, Aulryakh.....	TGRB2 56
Yooi Hill Folk.....	TDatD 216
Youiar, Ryuhleiea.....	TGRB2 73
Yfrzhielia Motor Neuron Disease.....	SE 262
Yuhiyah, Riftspan Reaches.....	TGRB2 76
Yukheawealruahiykh, Aslan Fringe	TGRB2 113
Yuoihiy Clan Member	TDatD 220
Yuri Blackwell.....	SF 20
Yustetya, Khtoueaesih	TGRB2 176
Yutal Mirobar haut-Belzoni	TPoD 121
Yuyahtao, Afawahisa	TGRB2 182,185, TaA 81
Zadony-Tessen Survival Armaments Inc.....	JTAS9 51
Zand Corporation	JTAS10 35
Zander Druniman, Marquis.....	JTAS8 82
Zeng, Deneb.....	BtC 276
Zero-G Dicing.....	JTAS12 36
Zeta	BtC 114,166
Zhakirov.....	JTAS1 48
Zhodani Noble	JTAS17 9
Zhunastu Dynasty.....	TTI 70
Zirgamsa Ruaka Corporation (ZRC)	TTI 41
Zirunkariish.....	BtC 158, SF 85, TTI 58
Ziusudra, Alpha Crucis	SF 287
Zorbay	BH 141
Zoë Tran	JTAS10 86
Zuchai Crystals.....	SF 137,297
Zuchai Drive Technologies.....	SF 137
Zuekhvi the Corsair	TRR 25
Zydar, The Beyond	SE 131

Settting

Gishdag Khuulam Aid Organisation
(GKAO)JTAS17 79

Ship Encounters

Wolf of the Marches JTAS12 4

Ships

AM-650 Ore Carrier MoAS 70
 Abaewa-Pa Class Light Cruiser AoCS3 285
 Adlarargish-Class
 Dreadnought-Monitor TGR 32
 Adversary-Class Camoranian Light
 Carrier TGE 97
 Aerounkhu Packet AoCS1 238
 Aetin Scout AoCS1 226
 Ahven-Class Light Transport SW 132
 Aihaiyo Hunting Ship ACS 136
 Ajilchin Prospector Ship JTAS11 14
 Akalvo Yacht AoCS1 234
 Altarean External Exploration
 Service Scout SE 194
 Altarean External Trade Service
 Merchantman SE 194
 Amara-Class Heavy Armoured Cruiser EC 45
 Amara-Class Main Hull EC 14
 Amaranthine Haven, The JTAS12 108
 Ambush Frigate ACS 108
 Ambush-Class Hunter-Killer Corvette JTAS6 124
 Amity-Class Patrol Frigate Re 103
 Angliar-Class Planetary Landing
 Shuttle TGR 75
 Antiamia-Class Fleet Carrier HG 270
 Antique Trader ACS 32
 Aoa'iw-Class Light Trader (Type S).... AoCS1 102, SotR 72
 Aoheileikh-Class Mercenary Cruiser TGE 150
 Aositah-Class Cruiser AoCS1 84, SotR 84
 Apollo-Class Battlecruiser SE 215
 Arakdine-Class Strike Cruiser HG 251
 Arant-Class Ketch JTAS14 19
 Armed Trader, Type AA ACS 22
 Armstrong-Class Exploration Vessel DSEH 36
 Assault Gunship ACS 104
 Atlantic-Class Heavy Cruiser HG 262
 Avenger-Class Patrol Frigate TDatD 66
 Avouz Courier AoCS1 230
 Azhanti High Lightning-class
 Argushiigi Admegulasha Bilanidin TTI 208
 Azhanti High-Lightning-Class
 Frontier Cruiser HG 258
 Balleyn Frontier Transport DC 196
 Battleship TGE 156
 Bearer-Of-Cargoes Shuttle AoCS1 158
 Bearer-Of-Families Orbital Shuttle AoCS1 160
 Beseke Class Patrol Corvette AoCS3 274
 Blockade Runner ACS 124
 Bovine Class Agricultural-Transfer

Ship Re 24
 Braxen-Class Light Communications
 Vessel SW 134
 Brekat System Defence Boat AoCS3 144
 Brigand Commerce Raider ACS 110
 Brilliance-Class Long Liner BtC 194
 Broadsword Exploration Cruiser ACS 18
 Buccaneer-Class Blockade Runner SotR 10
 Byrding-Class Armed Merchant
 Cruiser SW 150
 C0N-TAL Host Ship BH 121
 Calipso-class Laboratory Ship DS 10
 Cargo Lighter BtC 168
 Carnot-Class Naval Tender SF 65
 Cestion Strike Boat DC 194
 Chrysanthemum-Class Destroyer
 Escort HG 207
 Close Escort HG 181
 Conestoga Freighter JTAS11 110
 Corsair HG 195, SotR 26
 Coveter Armoured Merchant ACS 42
 Coyote BH 96
 Credibility Major Starship AoCS2 246
 Custom Safari Ship ACS 120
 Customs Patrol Cutter ACS 90
 Dakaar-Class Freighter TDatD 68
 Daring-Class Fleet Destroyer SF 49
 Dazhia-Class Council Corvette AoCS1 302
 Deep Dive Scout/Courier AoCS3 188
 Deep-space Recovery Express Boat
 Tender, Type XT2 BaEG 53
 Deepnight Endeavour DE 4
 Deepnight Endeavour Fuel Shuttle DE 16
 Delphinus-class Starliner JTAS1 92
 Demilitarised Gionetti-Class Light
 Cruiser BtC 206
 Deneb Stalwart-Class Monitor BtC 202
 Denisov Battlecruiser SW 154
 Desiree Keah Private Yacht ACS 122
 Discovery-Class IGS SCIENCE SHIP SE 226
 Donosev-Class Survey Scout ... CRB 212, HG 191, U2FAQ 3
 Dragon-Class System Defence Boat HG 193
 Draken-Class Light Strike Boat SW 124
 Dreamsong Laboratory Ship AoCS3 190
 Drinaxi Harrier-Class Commerce
 Raider TRR 8
 ECITS-Compatible Yacht DC 210
 Eaaetatka-Ka Class Monitor AoCS3 281
 Eagle of Nom TGE 92
 Eakhau-Class Trader AoCS1 74, SotR 74

Efaweape Class Scout..... AoCS3 270
 Eiaikeiar-Class Intruder Transport..... TDatD 70
 Ekawsiykua-Class Escort..... AoCS1 88, SotR 82
 Elar Kha'yaheh-Class Multi-Purpose
 Fighter TGE 144
 Eli Marauder Corsair.....JTAS11 54
 Empress Marava-Class Far Trader HG 167
 Empress Porfiria-Class
 Corporate-Sponsored Far Trader TTI 122
 Endeavor-Class PacketBaEG 95
 Eslyat Sparkle Ship-of-the-LineSE 354
 Esperanzan Ore Barge Re 82
 Evergreen Research Vessel JTAS10 2
 Excelsior II Racing Yacht.....JTAS12 29
 Executive Yacht..... ACS 116
 Explorer-Class IGS SCIENCE SHIP.....SE 226
 Express Boat HG 158
 Express Packet..... ACS 78
 Extended Merchant, Type RX..... ACS 36
 Extended Scout, Type SXACS 8
 Far Megayacht.....JTAS17 50
 Far Reach Survey Scout ACS 16
 Far Scout..... ACS 12
 Far Trader, Type A2 CRB 196, HG 169
 Farming Submarine..... TGR 91
 Fast Luxury Transport ACS 58
 Fast Smuggler ACS 34
 Fast Trader, Type A3..... SotR 2
 Fer-De-Lance-Class Destroyer Escort..... HG 211
 Fiery-Class GunshipSotR 12
 Flea Trader.....JTAS16 68
 Fleet Courier..... HG 183
 Free Smuggler, Type AC..... ACS 24
 Free Trader, Type ACRB 194, HG 171, U2FAQ 3
 Frontiersman, Type SX..... ACS 10
 Fuel Lighter BtC 190
 Fuel Supply Boat JTAS5 23
 Fuelling Shuttle..... AoCS3 140
 Gaggh-Class Tramp Trader..... AoCS3 78, BtC 84
 Galika Megula-Class Freighter HG 274
 Galoof-Class Megafreighter.....SotR 48
 Gansur Tender JTAS5 59
 Gazelle-Class Close Escort CRB 204, HG 181, JTAS4 86
 Ghalalk-Class Armoured Cruiser..... EC 56, HG 242
 Ghalalk-Class Main Hull..... EC 16
 Gl'Ilu Trader..... BtC 170
 Glenten-Class Minelaying Frigate.....SW 143
 Golden Dawn Yacht..... JTAS7 25
 Gorte-Class Battle RiderJTAS12 78
 Gorte-Class Battle TenderJTAS12 84

Grand YachtBH 137
 Gunship Lighter.....BtC 192
 Gurmashmar Nuur-Class Far CourierDSEH 42
 HSV FarStepJTAS9 14
 Hadrian-Class Battle Rider HG 255
 Halaheike-Class Pocket WarshipAoCS1 104, SotR 90
 Harrier-Class Commerce Raider..... DC 49
 Havmanden-Class Long Range Trader SW 140
 Heavy Scout-Class Acrux Heavy
 CruiserSE 11
 Heavy Scout-Class Dragon DestroyerSE 34
 Herald-Class Fast MessengerSotR 6
 Hkisyeeleaa-Class Slaver.....AoCS1 100, SotR 87
 Hkiyrerao-Class Researcher AoCS1 94, SotR 76
 Hospice Boat..... ACS 84
 Hraye-Class Scout AoCS1 70, SotR 62
 Huntress Warrant Ship.....ACS 118
 I'sred Fireship.....SE 27
 IISS Trans-Rift Courier JTAS17 84
 Iamshii-Class Mining Support Vessel..... TGR 67
 Ihateisho-Class Scout AoCS1 72, SotR 64
 Ilauus-Class Fast ShuttleBtC 120
 Illern-Class Orbital Defence
 Platform..... SW 129
 Imperial Treasure Ship..... TPoD 63
 Incarnate-Class Strik Destroyer JTAS6 103
 Independence-Class Colonial
 Cruiser, Type SM TDatD 82
 Indigo-Class Pirate Carrier.....SotR 8
 Intell-Class Megacorporate Courier TTI 56
 Interplanetary Tug, Type 7 TGR 73
 Iris Armoured Packet ACS 44
 Iyeliy-Class Messenger AoCS1 82, SotR 70
 Javelin Light GunboatJTAS6 76
 Jump Cutter ACS 80
 Jump Shuttle HG 177
 Kehmed-Class Dreadnought.....BtC 210
 Khe Light Raider..... JTAS17 121
 Khoeurrroe-Class Fel Armed MerchantBtC 232
 Khoghue Armed JunkerACS 154
 Khtesial Spy Ship SE 181
 Khtukhao-Class Clan Transport AoCS1 76, SotR 78
 Khumakirri-Class Light Armoured
 Cruiser EC 58
 Khumakirri-Class Main Hull EC 18
 Khylduar-Class Vegan VesselSF 80
 Kinunir-Class Colonial Cruiser HG 214
 Koerae Trader AoCS1 228
 Kokirrak-Class Dreadnought HG 276
 Koteak-Wo Class Trader AoCS3 272

Kran System Torpedo Boat AoCS3 146
 Krungha Processing Ark..... JTAS7 52
 Kteaharl Raider ACS 138
 Kteiroa-Class Seeker..... AoCS1 92, SotR 68
 Ktiyhui-Class Courier..... AoCS1 80, SotR 66
 LSP-JCSDB Model 12JTAS3 125
 Laboratory Ship, Type L CRB 206, HG 185
 Laboratory Trader, Astrogon JTAS7 86
 Lady Luck Pleasure Ship..... ACS 128
 Large Freighter..... ACS 54
 Large Liner ACS 60
 Latien Hauler GemJTAS4 113
 Latien Hauler Q-Ship.....JTAS4 110
 Latien Hauler Small Freighter.....JTAS4 106
 Ldil Passenger Liner.....AoCS3 90
 Lehnd Covert Espionage Scout.....AoCS3 84
 Leklun Corvette AoCS1 240
 Leviathan-Class Merchant Cruiser HG 217
 Light Reconnaissance Ship ACS 100
 Long Liner ACS 62
 Long Range Courier ACS 82
 Long Trader..... ACS 38
 Luxury Starliner ACS 72
 MK Mora-Class Cargo Carrier HG 223
MODIFIED ADDUMSA SYSTEM DEFENCE
BOAT..... SF 127
 Magenta-Class Repair ShipSotR 29
 Magnadon Provincial Merchant..... ACS 48
 Magyar-Class Bulk Carrier, Type SK.....TdatD 80
 Mainstrider 300t JTAS4 9
 Mapepire Viper Interceptor SE 40
 Marathon-Class X-Courier.....JTAS11 49
 Maru Standard Merchant ACS 40
 Medical Scout..... ACS 14
 Mercenary Carrier ACS 112
 Mercenary Cruiser, Type C CRB 216, HG 201
 Merchant Cruiser Skander Sk 5
 Merchant Shipping ACS 21
 Merchant Trader..... ACS 30
 Mercury-Class Courier Vessel..... SF 46
 Midu Agashaam-Class Destroyer HG 227
 Modified System Defense BoatJTAS8 123
 Montreal BH 98
 Mountain-Class Logistics Barge SF 57
 Murat-Class Battle Monitor..... SF 53
 Nalumb Far TraderAoCS3 80
 Neubayern Mobile Base Re 96
 Nguksu Fast Trader..... ACS 152
 Ninz-Class Scout AoCS1 294
 Nishemani Corsair HG 195

Nymph Provincial Merchant..... JTAS15 35
 Ornen-Class Strike Destroyer SW 146
 Owatarl-Class Tender AoCS1 90, SotR 80
 P.F. Sloan-Class Fleet Escort..... HG 231
 Passenger Cruiser ACS 66
 Passenger Lighter..... BtC 188
 Passenger Shipping ACS 57
 Patrol Corvette, Type T CRB 208, HG 187
 Patrol Tender SotR 32
 Pax Imperii TTI 34
 Pearl Passenger Liner JTAS10 10
 Penniless Prince.....JTAS9 71
 Pese-Teko-We Class Destroyer AoCS3 278
 Piholz System Defence Boat AoCS3 88
 Pimane Fuel ShuttleBaEG 6
 Pirate Carrier.....ACS 102
 Planet-Class Heavy Cruiser SotR 53
 Planetoid Monitor HG 247
 Plankwell-Class Dreadnought HG 280
Practicality General-Purpose
 Starship..... AoCS2 242
 Prison Ferry..... ACS 86
 Prospector ACS 88
 Providence Bulk Cargo Carrier JTAS15 120
 Qasar-Class Scout Cruiser TdatD 74
 Queen Elizabeth-Class Liner..... SotR 36
 Queen of Colchis-Class Merchant
 Cruiser Re 86
 Quiet Vigilance Outsystem Patrol
 Vessel.....JTAS2 86
 Raider..... Sk 30
 Randall-Class Hostile Environment
 Exploration Vessel.....DSEH 30
 Reach Freighter DC 198
 Reftbreaker Modified Seeker TGR 80
 Rehld Courier AoCS3 76
 Repair Ship ACS 92
 Research Scout..... JTAS15 29
 Rhea Ore BargeJTAS9 47
 Ritchey-Class Escort SotR 44
 Rokkghiok Stealth Runner.....ACS 150
 Rorix Command Vessel..... DC 188
 Radhi Seeker AoCS1 232
 Ruguelka Corsair..... AoCS1 236
 Safari Ship, Type K CRB 198, HG 173
 Sakhai-Class Assault Carrier..... AoCS1 96, SotR 93
 Salvage Hauler..... ACS 94
 Sasabease-Wa-A Class Battleship AoCS3 289
 Saukko-Class Medium Transport..... SW 137
 Saxby System Defence Boat AoCS2 112

Sceaf Personal Yacht ACS 142
 Scimitar-Class Frigate SE 63
 Scout/Courier, Type S CRB 190
 Seeker Mining Ship, Type J CRB 192, HG 162
 Serendip Belt Construction Ship Re 92
 Serpent-Class Scout HG 165
 Shadow Trader, Type A2S ACS 28
 Shepherd Picket Boat..... JTAS5 26
 Shianjo-Class Liner AoCS1 300
 Shield-Class Far TraderJTAS14 82
 Shuigabumudkhar-Class Dromedary BtC 116
 Siberia-class Solomani Colonial
 Transport, Type SCT TDatD 76
 Siyoparttwi-type Communications
 Vessel AoCS2 170
 Skimkilukhuir-Class Naval Courier EC 29
 Skimkish-Class Light Carrier HG 235
 Sleipnir Patroller ACS 144
 Sleipnir-Class Patroller BtC 94
 Sobjornen-Class Heavy GunboatSW 126
 Soho-class Light Rreighter JTAS1 76
 Sojourner Light Trader JTAS8 13
 Sorrghieg Reaver ACS 157
 Springbok-Class CourierSE 232
 Standard Cargo Hauler, Extended
 DutyJTAS16 87
 Star Lane-Class Merchant Cruiser Re 52
 Star Merchant Liner..... ACS 64
 Star Ray-Class Interceptor SotR 4
 Starborn Wanderer Travelling
 Cruiser..... ACS 130
 Starburst of Extreme Heroism-Class
 Light Cruiser..... TTI 230
 Starfaring Hotel ACS 68
 Starfighter Starship SE 63
 Starleaper Yacht.....JTAS13 50
 Starstreak Fast Courier JTAS5 16
 Stayaow Combat Scout..... ACS 134
 Stealth Scout, Type SSACS 6
 Stella Polaris Freightliner..... SF 86
 Stellaris-Class Liner..... JTAS11 118
 Steppenhauler-Class Modular
 Freightner JTAS6 2
 Strike Scout, Type SP ACS 98
 Su'ikh-Class Interceptor TGE 146
 Subsidised Liner, Type M..... CRB 214, HG 199
 Subsidised Merchant, Type R CRB 210, HG 189
 Subsidised Merchant, Type RQ.....SotR 18
 Subsidised Ships.....ACS 4
 Sulieman-Class Scout/Courier, Type

S..... HG 160
 Supply Boat.....JTAS5 20
 Surtr BombardierACS 146
 Survey Scout..... U2FAQ 3
 Sword of Oberon..... JTAS11 80
 Sydkai-Class Detached FrigateBtC 198
 Sylean-Class Battleship TTI 16
 Syokhtei-Class Battleship..... TGE 154
 System Defence Boat CRB 200, HG 175
 Tabewarke Class System Defence Boat AoCS3 276
 Tagor Fast Destroyer AoCS3 151
 Tamara's Travelling Tavern..... JTAS10 45
 Tenentsyo Mercantile Expedition
 Vessel..... AoCS2 172
 Thalassa Small Transport..... AoCS2 108
 The Ghost of the Reach SotR 15
 Thengg Pioneer Scout AoCS3 86
 Thorn Corvette JTAS11 124
 Thousand Freightner..... BtC 280
 Tigress-Class Dreadnought HG 284
 Touring Ship.....ACS 126
 Tracey-Class Longship JTAS14 21
 Trader Of The Outer Steppe Merchant..... AoCS1 162
 Trader Provincial Transport ACS 50
 Triad Merchant Vessel ACS 52
 Triplebrick JTAS12 15
 Tvastar-Class Manufactory StarshipJTAS3 33
 Type-CF Fast Courier JTAS16 73
 Type-SA Free Trader JTAS16 97
 Type-V Attack Ship SE 354
 Type-X Light Cruiser SE 354
 USC-3A Small Packet Boat AoCS2 106
 Ulfhednar-Class Escort Carrier SotR 40
 Uriel-class Solomani Escort, Type
 SF TDatD 78
 Valiant-Class Light Cruiser..... HG 238
 Valour Missile CorvetteACS 106
 Vargr Advanced Corsair BtC 52
 Varslav-Class Sword World Escort Sk 26
 Venturer-Class Fast FreightlinerBtC 181
 Vigilant Magnate-Class Commercial
 Vessel..... SF 247
 Void Jumper Transport AoCS3 192
 Volitant Far Trader ACS 26
 Voroshilef-Class Battleship TTI 219
 Vulture-Class Salvage Hauler SotR 21
 Wahtoi-Class Courier JTAS2 105, TGE 148
 Waka Ama-Class Long Range
 Scout/Message BoatDSEH 33
 Watchdog-Class Fleet Picket SotR 23

Whimsy Personal Transport	AoCS2 240
Wind-Class Strike Carrier	HG 266
X-Boat Tender	HG 204
Yacht, Type Y	CRB 202, HG 179
Yeao-class Armed Packet, Type U	TDatD 84
Yehng Rapid Response Rescue Vessel.....	AoCS3 82
Yetsasl-Class Courier	AoCS1 296
Yeyuela-Class Aslan Attack Boat	TDatD 86
Yubotsio-type Military Type Expedition Vessel	AoCS2 176
Yurletyashi-Class Frigate.....	SE 181
Zarelinung-Class Interstellar Vessel	DSEH 45
Zdebr-Class Trader	AoCS1 298
Zorkote Light Cruiser	JTAS12 73
Zuiho-Class Light Carrier	SF 61

Skills

Admin	CRB 64	Colonist/Ranching	TC 44
Advocate	CRB 64	Crewmember	JTAS13 66, TC 44
Alternative	JTAS13 65	Freeloader.....	TC 44
Animals.....	CRB 64	Freeloader/Scrounging	TC 44
Art.....	CRB 65, TC 43	Freeloader/Security	TC 45
Aslan		Hostile Environment.....	TC 44
Independence	AoCS1 21, TRR 71	Hostile Environment/Contaminant.....	TC 45
Tolerance	AoCS1 21, TRR 71	Hostile Environment/High-G.....	TC 45
Astrogation	CRB 65	Hostile Environment/Low-G	TC 45
Skill Limitation	RH 103	Hostile Environment/Underwater	TC 45
Athletics.....	CRB 65	Military Enlisted	JTAS13 66
Broker.....	CRB 66	Military Officer.....	JTAS13 66
Carouse	CRB 66	Naval Enlisted	JTAS13 66
Deception	CRB 66	Naval Officer	JTAS13 66
Diplomat	CRB 66	Noble Imperial.....	JTAS13 66
Drive	CRB 66	Noble Zhodani.....	JTAS13 66
Droyne		Spacer	TC 44
Ancients Tech	AoCS2 188	Spacer/Belter.....	TC 45
Appeal	AoCS2 188	Spacer/Crewmember.....	TC 45
Art (Droyne).....	AoCS2 188	Sport	TC 44
Caste (caste)	AoCS2 188	Sport/Various	TC 45
Flight.....	AoCS2 188,190	Worker	TC 44
Outsider (race or culture).....	AoCS2 190	Worker/Armourer	TC 45
Prediction	AoCS2 190	Worker/Metalworking	TC 45
Electronics.....	CRB 66	Profession (Robotics)	RH 114
Electronics (remote ops)	CRB 158	Profession (hunting)	JTAS8 39
Engineer	CRB 67	Recon	CRB 71
Explosives.....	CRB 67	Science	CRB 71, JTAS13 68, TC 45
Flyer.....	CRB 68	Life Sciences	TC 45
Gambler.....	CRB 68	Life Sciences/Biology.....	TC 46
Gun Combat	CRB 68	Life Sciences/Genetics	TC 46
Gunner	CRB 68	Life Sciences/Psionics.....	TC 46
Heavy Weapons	CRB 68	Life Sciences/Xenology	TC 46
Investigate	CRB 69	Physical Sciences	TC 46
Jack-of-All-Trades	CRB 69	Physical Sciences/Chemistry.....	TC 46
Language.....	CRB 69	Physical Sciences/Jumpspace Physics.....	TC 46
Leadership.....	CRB 69	Physical Sciences/Physics.....	TC 46
Mechanic.....	CRB 69	Robotic Sciences	TC 46
Medic.....	CRB 69	Robotic Sciences/Cybernetics.....	TC 46
Melee.....	CRB 70, TC 46	Robotic Sciences/Robotics	TC 46
Fencing.....	JTAS13 66, TC 46	Social Sciences.....	TC 46
Grapple.....	TC 46	Social Sciences/Archaeology	TC 46
Striking	TC 46	Social Sciences/Economics	TC 46
Navigation.....	CRB 70	Social Sciences/History	TC 46
Persuade	CRB 70	Social Sciences/Linguistics.....	TC 46
Pilot.....	CRB 70	Social Sciences/Philosophy	TC 46
Profession.....	CRB 70, JTAS13 66, TC 43	Social Sciences/Psychology	TC 46
Academic	JTAS13 66	Social Sciences/Sophontology	TC 46
Colonist	TC 44	Space Sciences	TC 46
		Space Sciences/Astronomy.....	TC 46

Space Sciences/Cosmology	TC 46
Space Sciences/Planetology.....	TC 46
Science (Robotics)	RH 114
Science (life)	JTAS13 68
Science (physical)	JTAS13 68
Science (psionics)	JTAS13 68
Science (robotics)	JTAS13 68
Science (social)	JTAS13 68
Science (space).....	JTAS13 68
Seafarer	CRB 71
Stealth	CRB 71
Steward	CRB 71
Streetwise.....	CRB 71
Survival	CRB 72
Tactics	CRB 72, JTAS13 69
Economic	JTAS13 69
Grand Strategy	JTAS13 69
Ground	JTAS13 69
Naval	JTAS13 69
Political	JTAS13 69
Vacc Suit	CRB 72

Small Craft

ADRAT Scout	AoCS3 142
AM-20 Mining Craft	MoAS 68
Aakum Heavy Fighter	AoCS1 224
Advertising Boat	SCC 16
Akhoilaw Shrine Ship	SCC 86
Apa-Pakwa Class Medium Fighter	AoCS3 268
Arladu-Class Utility Boat	DSEH 28
Automated Lifeboat	SCC 27
Baldr Attack Fighter	SCC 92
Belt Racer	SCC 98
Belter Launch	SCC 32
Boarding Pod	AoCS3 141
Boarding Shuttle	SCC 63
Brechatsnech Belt Survey Vessel	SCC 106
Budget Bounty	BH 103
Camoranian Light Stealth Fighter	TGE 99
Cargo Shuttle	SCC 17
Cargo Transport	SCC 65
Carrier Support Craft	SCC 56
Civilian Hopper	SCC 15
Corsair Pinnacle	SCC 101
Cosmic Mako-Class Racing Craft	Re 19
Covert Insertion Boat	SCC 59
Customs Launch	SCC 33
Customs Patrol Boat	SCC 39
Cyclone Ground Attack Fighter	SCC 47
Dart Interceptor	JTAS6 80
Drabr Chtor Terrestrial Survey Vessel	SCC 110
Draug-Class Torpedo Boat	SW 122
Dropship Pinnacle	TGE 152
ECITS Module	
Base	DC 212
Cargo	DC 206
Crew	DC 210
Fighter	DC 212
Passenger	DC 206
Prime Mover	DC 204
Salvage	DC 208
Torpedo	DC 208
Eli Boarding Pinnacle	JTAS11 59
Embleton Commercial Interstellar Transport System (ECITS)	DC 202
Estal Intrusion Shuttle	SCC 104
Extended Range Passenger Shuttle	SCC 24
Faithful Shield Robotic Escort Fighter	AoCS1 166
Faiyh Assault Craft	SCC 88
Fast Cutter	SCC 40

Fast Launch	JTAS9 18, SCC 57
Fast Shuttle	SCC 20
Fighting Launch	SCC 58
Freight Handler Pod	SCC 28
Fyalraiea-Class Pinnacle	SE 181
Gaadee Transport	SE 12
Gaja Assault Boat	SE 12
Ghost Spy Boat	SE 12
Gig	CRB 219
Gothta Ambush Fighter	SCC 99
Gripen-Class Aerospace/Close Orbit Interceptor	SW 114
Gryphon Heavy Fighter	SE 12
Gukhii-Class Fighter	JTAS14 17
Gwydion Strike Fighter	SE 12
Hauler Shuttle	JTAS11 116
Hazardous Environment Exploration Boat	WBH 242
Heavy Fighter	HG 148
Heavy Modular Cutter	SCC 43
Homeshield Mini-Fighter	SCC 46
IGS RUNABOUT	SE 226
In-System Sailing Yacht	SCC 77
Jester Covert Operations Fighter	SCC 52
Junker	SCC 50
Kashu Multirole Fighter	SCC 51
Katar Light Fighter	SE 62
Kestrel Aerospace Fighter	SF 42
Kestrel Fighter	SF 43
Kestrel Leader	SF 43
Kestrel Trainer	SF 43
Khuilrakh Light Fighter	SCC 83
Kia Heavy Fighter	SCC 105
LSP Modular Cutter	JTAS3 87
Launch	CRB 220, HG 139
Lifeboat	SCC 34
Light Fighter	CRB 218, HG 137
Little Sister	JTAS16 55
Luxury Shuttle	SCC 79
Medical Launch	SCC 35
Military Gig	HG 138
Modular Cutter	CRB 225, HG 144
Modular Skiff	SCC 37
Moray Antique Fighter	SCC 48
Mule Utility Tug	SE 62
Nieshetsienz Gas Giant Survey Vessel	SCC 108
Nolrrgarrai Strike Fighter	SCC 100
Passenger Shuttle	CRB 227, HG 156, MoM 31
Pinnacle	CRB 223, HG 142

Planetary Assault Barge SCC 67
 Poignard BH 101
 Pressurised Yacht SCC 75
 Protective Shuttle SCC 73
 Psara JTAS9 57
 Quickening Thunder Robotic Fighter AoCS1 164
 Rampart Atmosphere-Capable Fighter JTAS2 57
 Rauma-Class Utility Boat SW 118
 Rescue Boat SCC 36
 Research Pinnace DS 19, SCC 38
 Retrofit Launch BH 105
 Retrofit Pinnace BH 107
 Runabout SCC 72
 SEW Boat SCC 60
 Scorpion-Class Strike Boat SF 44
 Sentinel Escort Fighter SCC 49
 Ship's Boat CRB 221, HG 140, SCC 91
 Ship-to-Ship Shuttle SCC 41
 Short Shuttle SCC 19
 Shuttle CRB 226, HG 154
 Slow Boat CRB 222, HG 141
 Slow Pinnace CRB 224, HG 143
 Slow Pinnace, Minnow JTAS7 93
 Smuggler's Pinnace..... SCC 18
 Space Surveillance Boat SCC 55
 Sred*Ni Excursion Boat..... SE 30
 Star Angel Ambulance Pinnace..... JTAS13 8
 Strike Boat..... SCC 61
 Swiftstrike-Class Interceptor TGR 64
 System Defence Craft SCC 69
 System Defence Rock..... SCC 62
 Taleryushi-Class Light Fighter SE 181
 Telchine Mining Craft JTAS9 44
 Tjell-Class Shuttle..... SW 120
 Tlatl Light Fighter..... SCC 103
 Torpedo Boat..... HG 152
 Towing Pod JTAS5 87
 Trade Shuttle SCC 22
 Tradesman's Gig SCC 31
 Traffic Control Router SCC 42
 Transfer Shuttle Re 59
 Transporter..... SCC 29
 Troop Transport HG 150
 Turunmaa-Class Fighter SW 116
 Type-E Fighter SE 352
 UB-25 Small Utility Boat AoCS2 102
 UB-75 Large Utility Boat AoCS2 104
 Ultralight Fighter HG 136
 Utility Pod SCC 30
 Vanguard Assault Fighter SCC 53

Vanguard Fusion Boat..... SCC 93
 Vanguard-M Missile Boat SCC 95
 Vegan Interface Transport SF 78
 Yaeai Reconnaissance Pinnace SCC 84
 Yeawel Light Fighter SCC 82

Smallcraft

Arladu-Class Utility Boat.....TGRB2 30

Solomani

Alpha Crucis, Confederation Forces

Map	SF 30
Alpha Hawks.....	SF 98
Anti-Solomani Activists.....	SF 98
Armed Forces.....	AoCS2 69
Asteroid Miners of Alpha Crucis (AMAC).....	SF 98
Astrographic Factors	SF 34
Authentic Movement	SF 98
Black Phoenix.....	SF 101
Black Swans	SF 38
Boötean Federation.....	SF 35
Brotherhood of Man	SF 39
Cai Cun Industries	SF 264
Central Alpha Crucis Cluster	SF 38
Central Supply.....	AoCS2 116
Companion Animals	AoCS2 122
Church of the First Cross	SF 267,275
Commerce.....	AoCS2 88
ConTech.....	SF 89
Confederation Party Factions.....	SF 38
Confederation Territory	SF 25
Consolidation of Turin	SF 37
Crown Lines	SF 89
Culture.....	SF 32
Currency.....	AoCS2 116
Doko Baists.....	SF 293
Dolphin Embracers.....	SF 99
Economics	AoCS2 88
Embracers	SF 39
Ereshkigal AG.....	SF 89
Eschatonic Accelerationists.....	SF 39
Exploration.....	AoCS2 75
Fashion	AoCS2 54
Free Monitors	SF 99
Gemini Rift.....	SF 35
Government.....	AoCS2 59
Government Types	AoCS2 40
High Guard	AoCS2 98
History	AoCS2 7
Holidays.....	AoCS2 67
Imperial Solomani Parties.....	SF 99
Isazii Feruu Guaankarundn.....	SF 239
Isazii Feruu Guaankarundn (IFG).....	SF 102
Jardin Syndicate.....	SF 103
Jardin-Cluster Systems	SF 34
Kidashi Liberation Front	SF 102
Knights of the First Cross	SF 102
Kukulcan Economic Zone.....	SF 35

Law.....	AoCS2 88
Macrogenesis.....	SF 89
ManFirst Party	SF 99
Megacorporation	
Transstar	AoCS2 89
Mercenaries	SF 103
Ministry of Genetics	SF 178
Navy	SF 28
Near Boötes Trade War	SF 37
Orichalc Gateway.....	SF 37
Orichalc Regional Defence Association (ORDA)	SF 256
Overview	AoCS2 4
Pan-Earthers	SF 39
Pan-Galactic Friends of Life	SF 100
Panstellar	SF 90
Peace Faction	SF 39
Phoenix Project.....	AoCS2 34, SF 103
Pilgham Economic Security Zone	SF 34
Pirates of the Rim.....	SF 104
Political Factors.....	SF 34
Pure Federalist.....	SF 39
Purists	SF 100
Races in the Confederation.....	AoCS2 50
Realists.....	SF 100
Regulus Fleet Reserve Zone	SF 38
Rim Federalist	SF 39
Rim Hawks	SF 38
Rim Purists.....	SF 38
Rimward Expansionists	SF 100
Rise of the Solomani Confederation	TTI 95
Rising Phoenix.....	SF 38
Robots	AoCS2 120
Ammobot	AoCS2 120, RH 198
Mortarbot	AoCS2 121, RH 199
ROVER.....	RH 200
Rule of Terra	SF 104
Saxe Transport.....	SF 92
Seaharvester	SF 92
Sectors.....	AoCS2 36
Ships	SF 40
Carnot-Class Naval Tender	SF 65
Daring-Class Fleet Destroyer.....	SF 49
Independence-Class Colonial Cruiser, Type SM	TDatD 82
MODIFIED ADDUMSA SYSTEM DEFENCE BOAT	SF 127
Magyar-Class Bulk Carrier, Type SK	TDatD 80
Mercury-Class Courier Vessel	SF 46
Mountain-Class Logistics Barge.....	SF 57

Murat-Class Battle Monitor	SF 53	Forces Map	SF 30
Saxby System Defence Boat.....	AoCS2 112	Star Core.....	SF 93
Siberia-class Solomani Colonial		Survey	AoCS2 75
Transport, Type SCT	TDatD 76	Symbology	AoCS2 56
Stella Polaris Freightliner	SF 86	Terra First!.....	SF 38
Thalassa Small Transport	AoCS2 108	The Vegan Truth	SF 101
USC-3A Small Packet Boat	AoCS2 106	Thetis-Laputa Coalition	SF 35
Uriel-class Solomani Escort, Type		Thinking Machines Incorporated	
SF	TDatD 78	(TMI).....	SF 93
Vigilant Magnate-Class Commercial		Timeline.....	SF 119
Vessel	SF 247	Trans-Crucis Mains	SF 38
Yea-class Armed Packet, Type U	TDatD 84	Travellers	AoCS2 123
Zuiho-Class Light Carrier	SF 61	Career Summary Table.....	AoCS2 129
Sirius Rising.....	SF 39	Draft	AoCS2 128
Small Craft		Life Events	AoCS2 136
Kestrel Aerospace Fighter.....	SF 42	Mustering Out	AoCS2 136
Kestrel Fighter	SF 43	Navy	AoCS2 132
Kestrel Leader	SF 43	Party.....	AoCS2 130
Kestrel Trainer.....	SF 43	SolSec.....	AoCS2 134
Scorpion-Class Strike Boat	SF 44	Tsyasha Kwa	SF 93
UB-25 Small Utility Boat	AoCS2 102	Turin Church	SF 274
UB-75 Large Utility Boat.....	AoCS2 104	Utarek.....	SF 93
Society.....	AoCS2 47	Valkyrie Technologies	SF 93
Society for Sovereignty of Man		Vega First.....	SF 39
Over Machine	SF 224	Vehicles	
Society for the Protection of Terra	SF 101	Corrosive Environment Construction	
Society of Sovereignty of Man Over		Platform.....	SF 90
Machine (SSMM).....	SF 100	Crusader Superheavy Tank	SF 94
Solar Shipping	SF 92	Hunterfoil	SF 158
Solomani Catholic Church.....	SF 274,275,289	Torbellino Grav Speeder.....	SF 96
Solomani Chemicals (SolChem)	SF 92	Weapons	
Solomani Confederation.....	AoCS2 25,36	Gauss Close-Combat Weapon (GCCW)	AoCS2 119
Solomani Freedom Army	SF 104	Gauss Personal Defence Weapon	
Solomani Freedom Party.....	SF 101	(GPDW).....	AoCS2 119
Solomani Front, Overview	SF 3	Navy Combat Shotgun	AoCS2 118
Solomani Inter-Faith Development		Officer's Revolver.....	AoCS2 117
Partnership of Alpha Crucis (SIPAC).....	SF 101	Officer's Sword	AoCS2 117
Solomani Interstellar Development			
Corps.....	AoCS2 62		
Solomani Liberation Front	SF 239		
Solomani Liberation Front (SLF)	SF 104		
Solomani Military Industries	SF 92		
Solomani Movement.....	TTI 95		
Solomani Party	AoCS2 59		
Solomani Security (SolSec)	AoCS2 82, SF 27		
Solomani Shipping	SF 92		
Solomani Solidarity.....	SF 39		
Solomani Strategic Technologies			
(SST)	SF 93		
Solomanii Rim, Confederation			

Sophonts

Ael Yael	JTAS3 47
Travellers.....	JTAS3 50
Aezorgh	JTAS11 61
Travellers.....	JTAS11 67
Alo'hei.....	TGR 15,113, TaA 17
Amindii.....	BaEG 121, JTAS9 62
Travellers.....	JTAS9 65
Aniyun	SE 72
Travellers.....	SE 74
Ape	SF 10
Travellers.....	SF 10
Aquamorph.....	SF 7
Travellers.....	SF 8
Ascondi.....	TGR 12, TaA 5,62
Travellers.....	TGR 12
Aslan.....	AoCS1 4, JTAS11 96, TRR 26
Travellers.....	AoCS1 15, TRR 64
Atrephari.....	SE 236
Ayansh'i	TDatD 21
Barnai	JTAS4 94
Bhu'oovaakaylaa.....	TTI 169
Bosaki	JTAS17 106
Travellers.....	JTAS17 113
Bruhre	TDatD 22,158
Travellers.....	TDatD 22
Bwap.....	AoCS3 228, TC 14
Travellers.....	AoCS3 253, TC 14
Caprisaps	JTAS12 19
Travellers.....	JTAS12 22
Chirpers.....	TGR 60
Chokari	
Travellers.....	BtC 35
Crenduthaar	BtC 167
Travellers.....	BtC 167
Darrian.....	AoCS3 4, BtC 82
Travellers.....	AoCS3 36, BtC 82
Dolphin	AoCS3 155, BtC 35
Travellers.....	AoCS3 168, BtC 35
Droyne.....	AoCS2 138, BtC 252, JTAS11 95,94
Travellers.....	AoCS2 187
Dynchia.....	JTAS1 49
Travellers.....	JTAS1 49
Ebokin.....	BtC 48
Travellers.....	BtC 48
Eslyat.....	SE 238
Travellers.....	SE 239
Ewurmer	SE 75
Feskal	JTAS4 94
Freni	JTAS7 120, SE 241

Travellers	SE 242
Geonee	AoCS3 92, TTI 217
Travellers	AoCS3 118
Ghenani.....	JTAS9 2, SE 244
Travellers	SE 246
Girug'kagh	JTAS1 112
Travellers	JTAS1 115
Githiaskio	JTAS2 38
Travellers	JTAS2 42
Gl'lu	BtC 168,247
Travellers	BtC 169
Gmina.....	SE 77
Travellers	SE 78
Gurungan	SF 11,126
Travellers	SF 12
Gurvin.....	AoCS2 219
H'Oskhlkhll	TDatD 273
Halkans	JTAS8 98
Travellers	JTAS8 103
Happrhani.....	TDatD 23
Travellers	TDatD 23
Hhkar.....	JTAS12 90
Travellers	JTAS12 99
Hiidamo	TTI 217
Hiver.....	AoCS2 211, JTAS11 96
Travellers	AoCS2 255
Hlanssai.....	BaEVV 3, JTAS4 44
Travellers	BaEVV 4
Hloans	TDatD 25
Iltharans.....	TDatD 25
Travellers	TDatD 26
Irdu	TGR 70
lthklur	AoCS2 219, JTAS7 37
Travellers	JTAS7 41
J'aadje	TDatD 25,169
Travellers	TDatD 26
Jonkeereen	BtC 100
Travellers	BtC 101
K'kree ...	AoCS1 106, JTAS1 96, JTAS11 94, JTAS3 30, JTAS7 52
Travellers	AoCS1 124
Kemlae	SE 78
Travellers	SE 80
Kirissukyoya	BtC 172,252
Travellers	BtC 172
Krotan.....	JTAS15 2
Travellers	JTAS15 10
Ktiauao	SE 81
Travellers	SE 82
Kursae	TGR 11
Ladybug	SF 12,289

Travellers..... SF 12
 Languljigee TDatD 176
 Lhshami
 Travellers.....JTAS16 36
 LhshanaJTAS16 36
 Lllelwylyol BtC 50
 Travellers..... BtC 51
 Llyrian AoCS3 113
 Travellers..... AoCS3 113
 Lurent BtC 159,172
 Travellers..... BtC 173
 Luriani.....JTAS14 15
 Mal'Gnar SE 84,108
 Travellers..... SE 84
 Martian BtC 173
 Travellers..... BtC 174
 MeweyJTAS13 11
 Travellers.....JTAS13 11
 Murian SE 246
 Travellers..... SE 248
 Mwawmbijebe..... TDatD 274
 NenlatJTAS10 61
 Travellers.....JTAS10 68
 Oo-ne-beto-pon-tee..... TTI 202
 Travellers..... TTI 204
 Orca..... AoCS3 196
 Travellers..... AoCS3 218
 Ormine..... TDatD 27
 Travellers..... TDatD 28
 Orpheides..... Re 43
 Polyphemes TDatD 274
 Resavolk SE 249
 Travellers..... SE 250
 SaieJTAS15 44
 Saurian BtC 66
 Travellers..... BtC 66
 Segani BtC 175
 Travellers..... BtC 175
 Selenite SF 5
 Travellers..... SF 6
 Shi'awei BtC 176
 Travellers..... BtC 176
 Shingan TTI 112
 Solomani..... AoCS2 4
 Travellers..... AoCS2 123
 Souggvuez..... BtC 177,237
 Travellers..... BtC 177
 Sred*Ni SE 85
 Ssienjhiovla TTI 237
 Travellers..... TTI 238

Sylean TTI 155
 Travellers TTI 171
 Teakhea SE 88
 Travellers SE 88
 Thonane SE 250
 Travellers SE 251
 Tlyetrai TDatD 28
 Travellers TDatD 29
 Ulane TDatD 29
 Travellers TDatD 30
 VargrAoCS1 169, BtC 20,252, JTAS11 95, TRR 189, U2FAQ 1
 Travellers AoCS1 179
 Vegan SF 69
 Travellers SF 72
 Veghu SE 252
 Vespexer JTAS11 39
 VilaniJTAS1 80
 Virushi JTAS5 54, TDatD 30
 Travellers TDatD 31
 Weeven SF 13
 Weregre JTAS16 80
 Whiteside Dolphin AoCS3 157
 Travellers AoCS3 157
 Yafizethe BtC 178
 Travellers BtC 178
 Yn-tsai TDatD 32
 Travellers TDatD 32
 Yont..... TRR 197
 Travellers TRR 197
 Za'tachk..... AoCS2 219
 Zapoqi TGR 85
 Zhdianshe SE 253
 Travellers SE 254
 Zhodani AoCS1 242, JTAS2 70, JTAS6 56, JTAS9 54
 Travellers AoCS1 253

Starship

Armstrong-Class Exploration Vessel	TGRB2 36
Converted Farming Submarine	TGRB2 58
Gurmashmar Nuur-Class Far Courier	TGRB2 43
Randall-Class Hostile Environment Exploration Vessel	TGRB2 31
Waka Ama-Class Long Range Scout/Message Boat	TGRB2 33
Zarelinung-Class Interstellar Vessel	TGRB2 46

Subectors

Aohelroiao, Riftspan Reaches.....	TGR 115
Aokiylair, Riftspan Reaches	TGR 101
Ashishinipar, Corridor.....	TGR 71
Atu'l, Corridor	TGR 58
Aulryakh, Riftspan Reaches.....	TGR 87
Ewasya', Riftspan Reaches	TGR 98
Ftyoauial, Riftspan Reaches	TGR 118
Hryehkhtyel, Riftspan Reaches.....	TGR 113
Hwiwuiyo, Riftspan Reaches.....	TGR 93
Ian, Corridor	TGR 42
Ioihleawa, Riftspan Reaches.....	TGR 121
Iyhaseakh, Riftspan Reaches.....	TGR 107
Jikhyleirla, Riftspan Reaches.....	TGR 111
Khouth, Corridor.....	TGR 25
Khukish, Corridor	TGR 29
Kivu, Corridor	TGR 62
Lemish, Corridor.....	TGR 36
Naadi, Corridor	TGR 49
Ryuhleiea, Riftspan Reaches	TGR 104
Sashrakusha, Corridor	TGR 82
Shush, Corridor	TGR 54
Sinta, Corridor	TGR 77
Strand, Corridor	TGR 45
The Empty Void, Corridor.....	TGR 56
The Narrows, Corridor.....	TGR 39
Trawo, Riftspan Reaches	TGR 99
Tuistao, Riftspan Reaches	TGR 123
Two Worlds, Corridor	TGR 65
Tyehlai, Riftspan Reaches	TGR 96
Uantil, Corridor	TGR 52
Wahtoikoeakh, Riftspan Reaches	TGR 126
Yuhiyah, Riftspan Reaches.....	TGR 109

Sword Worlds Confederation

Aesirists	SW 21
Career	
Patrol	SW 101
Carls	SW 20
Command Area	SW 34
Anduril	SW 35
Colada	SW 35
Durendal	SW 35
Enos	SW 35
Hrunting	SW 35
Mjolnir	SW 35
Commerce	SW 24
Cottars	SW 20
Culture	BtC 19,87, Sk 101
Defensive Operations	SW 38
Denisov, Grand Admiral	Sk 25,102
Diplomatic Corp	SW 30
Exiles	SW 24
Fleets	SW 33
Government	SW 22,26
Gram Arm	SW 55
Grav-Mobile Forces	SW 45
Greve	SW 20
Ground Forces	SW 44
Hertug	SW 20
Infrastructure	SW 24
Interstellar Patrol	SW 27
Jarl	SW 20
Lagre Order	SW 20
Law	SW 19
Maritime and Aerospace Forces	SW 52
Melee Weapon	
Holmgang Sword	SW 160
Vaerktojsoks	SW 163
Mercantile Service	SW 32
Military	SW 27
Military Ranks	SW 52
Enlisted Ranks	SW 53
General Officrt Ranks	SW 54
Officer Ranks	SW 54
Money	SW 18
Naval Ranks	SW 40
Enlisted Ranks	SW 41
Flag Officer Ranks	SW 42
Officer Ranks	SW 42
Navy	SW 33
Non-Grav Mobile Units	SW 45
Offensive Operations	SW 39
Outlaws	SW 20,24

Patrol Ranks	SW 29
Raiding Operations	SW 40
Refugees	SW 24
Religion	SW 21
Sacnoth Dominate	SW 6
Scientific Corp	SW 31
Second Dominate	SW 10
Ship Types	SW 36
Ships	
Ahven-Class Light Transport	SW 132
Braxen-Class Light Communications	
Vessel	SW 134
Byrding-Class Armed Merchant	
Cruiser	SW 150
Denisov Battlecruiser	SW 154
Draken-Class Light Strike Boat	SW 124
Glenten-Class Minelaying Frigate	SW 143
Havmanden-Class Long Range Trader	SW 140
Illern-Class Orbital Defence	
Platform	SW 129
Ornen-Class Strike Destroyer	SW 146
Saukko-Class Medium Transport	SW 137
Sceaf Personal Yacht	ACS 142
Sleipnir Patroller	ACS 144
Sleipnir-Class Patroller	BtC 94
Sobjornen-Class Heavy Gunboat	SW 126
Surtr Bombardier	ACS 146
Small Craft	
Draug-Class Torpedo Boat	SW 122
Gripen-Class Aerospace/Close Orbit	
Interceptor	SW 114
Rauma-Class Utility Boat	SW 118
Tjell-Class Shuttle	SW 120
Turunmaa-Class Fighter	SW 116
Social Standing	SW 20
Society	SW 17
Soldat	SW 18
Tactical Formations	SW 35
Thralls	SW 20
Trailing Worlds	SW 74
Travellers	SW 99
Triple Dominion	SW 6
Vehicles	
Hnaefir Air/Raft	BtC 93
Hnaefir Militarised Air/Raft	SW 169
Hrattliner Gravitic Transport	BaEG 71
LK-1001 Light Grav Tank	SW 173
LT-1067 Grav Gunship	SW 173
Lentävä Taistelulaite	SW 173
Luftburna Kampfordon	SW 173

MTD-1088	SW 169
Magnetisk Tankdämpare.....	SW 169
P-984 Armoured Personnel Carrier	SW 169
PK-1065 Wheeled Armoured Personnel Carrier	SW 167
Panssaroitu Kuljetus	SW 167
Patruljeholder	SW 169
ST-1085 Tank Hunter	SW 173
Skander Pickup	Sk 99
Skander SUV	Sk 99
Skoeld	SW 167
Säiliön Tappaja	SW 173
Veijari Wheeled Utility Vehicle	SW 166
Warships.....	SW 36
Weapon	
Aluksen Ase	SW 160
Jaegergevar	SW 161
Jaegerkarbin	SW 161
Palvelupistooli	SW 161
Seax	SW 162
VM-11	SW 162
VPF.....	SW 163

Systems

300-207, Riftdeep TDatD 273
 457-973, Rhylanor BtC 76
 495-524, Million BtC 231
 541-668, Akuusir TDatD 214
 567-908, District 268 HaD 4
 627-301, Gazulin TRR 147
 985-373, Egyrn TRR 138
 Aacheron, Florian SE 127
 Aarza Kand, Shinkan TTI 133
 Aasamlaga, Ot Zell JTAS9 29
 Acadie, Old Islands Re 102
 Ace, Sindal TRR 159
 Achille, Old Islands Re 46
 Acis, Dpres JTAS7 7, TGE 95
 Acrid, The Borderland DC 111, RoA 2, TRR 186
 Adabiccì, Lunion JTAS4 7
 Addison, Addison SF 286
 Aegir, Capella JTAS17 56
 Aehahr, Ranib TRR 192
 Afeakter, Hkea'as TRR 202
 Afteariw, Hrorehe TDatD 260
 Aftye, Nora'a TRR 169
 Agryx, Auva SF 262
 Ahaiehea, Siei TDatD 62,113
 Ahnggrim, Strand TGR 48
 Ahoaehea, Iyhaseakh TGR 107
 Ahyulafa, Iuatyeleahoi TaA 84
 Aieilari, Hloli TDatD 132
 Aihao, Eawya'ya TDatD 118
 Aihea, Ehrelew TaA 104
 Aiheislaus, Kou TDatD 264
 Aioaoa, Liberty Hall SE 98
 Aisaoawi, Silraaihe TRR 197
 Akhlare, Akhlare TDatD 27,223
 Akludu, Eery TDatD 131
 Akoaft, Tlaiowaha TRR 180
 Akussanja, Perite TTI 118
 Alaoa, Araoiw TDatD 128
 Albe, Sindal JTAS3 3, JTAS5 40, TRR 159
 Aldaya, Usher Re 33
 Aleikhes, Earle TDatD 133,201
 Alirar, Nora'a TGE 74, TRR 169
 Allbutbarren, Taikhahriysea'yoruh TaA 29
 Allemagne, Menorial TRR 134
 Alr, Goertel TGE 74
 Alriyhkauwa, Old Colonies SE 342
 Altityai, Hryehkhtyel TGR 113
 Alverik, Moibin Re 67
 Ambossa, Vestus Re 10

Ameros, Ameros TTI 124
 Amiens, Ziusudra SF 289
 Amkhalarug, Ultima SF 123
 Amritsar, Sabine BtC 240
 Andalia, Dunmag BtC 252
 Andalusia, Farift TDatD 136
 Andor, Five Sisters AoCS2 160
 Anduril, Sword Worlds SW 69
 Andwella, Andwella SE 265
 Angela, Riftdeep TDatD 139,274
 Ankod, Core TTI 155
 Anomaly Five, Sabine BtC 241
 Ansirk, Lamas BtC 223
 Anther, Chant TTI 186
 Antiquity, Ian TGR 43
 Antra, Antra BtC 228
 Aosewa, Hryaroaa TDatD 125,148
 Aosola Fringe, Iheihorla TaA 20
 Aosta, Gulf JTAS8 105
 Aouakh, Ftyoauial TGR 118
 Aoukeiwar, Tyehlai TGR 96
 Aowoiktes, Ruih TDatD 133,209
 Apge, Apge TTI 111
 Apparos, Spinward Drift SE 158
 Ar'Chrinhdah, Ekteiu TaA 5
 Ara Pacis, Sabine BtC 241
 Araa, Star Lane JTAS14 34
 Arakhal, Kimson's Stand TDatD 254
 Aramanx, Aramis JTAS1 65
 Aramis, Aramis BtC 49
 Aramis, Trin's Veil BtC 135
 Arcturus, Altarean SE 337
 Arcturus, Arcturus MoAS 3, SF 203
 Arden, Vilis BaEG 89,105, BtC 63, JTAS14 114
 Argala, Old Colonies SE 342
 Argona, The Borderland TRR 186
 Argus, Moibin Re 67
 Arihiy'oilew, Hiryarloah TaA 11
 Arkiirkii, Harlequin SF 140
 Arla Un, Sanches TTI 140
 Arnorac, Barker JTAS15 45, Re 30
 Arraste, Arcrant Re 63
 Arsenal, Denebola SF 274
 Arthur, Nightrim TDatD 161
 Arunisiir, The Borderland JTAS7 50, TRR 187
 Arvlaa Gam, Saregon TTI 41
 Asgari, Jarnac SE 347
 Ashasi, Inar BtC 246
 Ashishinipar, Ashishinipar TGR 71
 Asim, Tlaiowaha TRR 22

Askigaak, Star Lane..... BtC 260
 Asteltine, District 268 HaD 4, Sk 64
 Asyuh, Goertel..... TGE 75
 Atadl, Atsah BtC 256
 Atlantis, Zydar.....SE 133
 AtrepharSE 236
 Atsah, Atsah BtC 256
 Atu'l, Atu'l..... TGR 58
 Au'aiyyee, Kyaenkha TDatD 113
 Aubusson, HarmonySE 320
 Aueaiai, Marrakesh.....SE 108
 Auheliylaol, Oarua TaA 86
 Auikali, Hryarooa TDatD 148
 Auitawry, Binary AoCS2 161, TRR 205
 Aulryakh, Aulryakh TDatD 114
 Aurolee, Corridor..... TGR 37
 Aursis, Ch'narr TTI 212
 Avastan, District 268.....JTAS9 102
 Awaweaw, Silraaihe..... TRR 197
 Ayaau'khte, Touchstone TaA 40
 Ayayo, Hkea'as TRR 202
 Ayeiyfua, Kyaenkha TDatD 219,273
 Azun, Ultima SF 124
 Bacci, Kilrai' TDatD 114,239
 Baixing, Harmony JTAS7 120, SE 320
 Balboa, Ziusudra..... SF 289
 Balleau, Katanga.....SE 102
 Balzac, Zeng..... BtC 278
 Banasdan, Banasdan.....MoAS 3
 Bantral, Pax Rulin TRR 143
 Bar Shellan, StormSE 147
 Barba Amarilla, Mapepire SE 93
 Bauxia, Trelyn.....SE 280
 Baytapik, Denebola.....SF 274
 Beater, Sword Worlds SW 65
 Beaumonde, Mapepire SE 93
 Belgar, Egyrn..... TRR 138
 Bella Vista, GallowaySF 301
 Bellerophon, EsperanceSF 155
 Berengaria, Pax Rulin TRR 143
 Beriel, I'Sred*Ni Heptad.....SE 125
 Besancon, New Islands Re 41
 Besmam, Kimson's Stand..... TDatD 115
 Bicornn, Glisten BtC 130
 Biirke, Cemplas TTI 179
 Bisset, Veracruz..... SF 278
 Biter, Sword Worlds SW 79, Sk 90
 Blijan, Trelyn.....SE 280
 Blue, Tlaiowaha DC 30, TRR 180
 Boneyard, Moibin Re 69

Bonn, Limon Re 56
 Boreal, Hyperion SE 299
 Borite, Sindal..... TRR 159
 Borlund, Lamas BtC 172,224
 Boulder, Tobia..... TRR 164
 Boulderfield, Two Worlds TGR 65
 Bowman, District 268 BtC 125, HaD 5, Sk 67
 Bran's Cage, Freya..... SE 119
 Brimate, Staa..... TDatD 271
 Brookwall, New Holland SF 296
 Browne, The Borderland TRR 187
 Brufort, Gulf.....JTAS6 50
 Bruhkarr, Liberty HallSE 98
 Brygella, Cadion..... TTI 198
 Bularia, Darrian Sk 40
 Burgess, Hkea'as..... TRR 202
 Byrni, The Borderland TRR 187
 Cabranidi, Harmony SE 322
 Caenard, Eslyat SE 305
 Caldos, Dpres..... JTAS8 2
 Caldron, New Holland SF 296
 Caledon, Caledon TDatD 155
 Callia, Glisten BtC 130
 Caloran, Vilis BtC 64
 Camoran, TlaiowahaTGE 96
 Canisus, Star Lane JTAS8 104,106
 Capital, Core TTI 155
 Caplis, Earluioiw TaA 27
 Capon, Lunion..... BtC 98
 Caraz, Pax Rulin TRR 143
 Carey, Mora BtC 105
 Carrill, Drexilthar TDatD 173,274
 Carter, Drinsaar..... TDatD 193
 Castell, Apge TTI 111
 Castrum, Diadem SE 293
 Cauldron, Vestus..... Re 12
 Celetron, Cemplas TTI 178
 Cengmang, Ruih TDatD 209
 Center, Kivu TGR 62
 Centrum, Freya SE 119
 Chacimu, Akuusir TDatD 214
 Chalchiutlicue, Sindal..... TCI 4, TRR 160
 Chamois, Trins Veil JTAS15 126
 Chant, Chant TTI 190
 Chaosheo, Star Lane BtC 261
 Charanta, Siren SE 169
 Chesapeake, Splendour..... JTAS11 104
 Chtanja, Issoudun SE 257
 Chyia Nedlkel, Issoudun..... SE 258
 Cinhoss, Andwella..... SE 266

Cipango, Cronor JTAS14 115
 Clanheim, Ghost Rift.....SE 163
 Clarke, Tlaiowaha DC 26, TRR 180
 Cloudia, Dagir SF 246
 Colada, Sword Worlds.....JTAS10 16, SW 58
 Colchis, Old Islands Re 48
 Colfax, McKenzie SF 242
 Collace, District 268JTAS11 18, JTAS8 43
 Collins World, Eakoi..... TDatD 189
 Colony Five, Vestus Re 14
 Colony Six, Goertel..... TGE 133, TRR 176
 Column, Akuusir TDatD 54,215
 Concorde, Caledon TDatD 155
 Condaria, Darrian JTAS8 33, Sk 36
 Coppelia, Mekee..... TTI 144
 Corben, Gazulin JTAS4 22
 Cordan, The Borderland DC 125, TCC 2, TRR 188
 Cordillon, Sindal JTAS3 2
 Corella, Corella SE 113
 Corella, Corella JTAS12 29
 Corosso, Oriah SF 267
 Corve, Dudin TDatD 22
 Cotinga, Harmony..... JTAS10 86, SE 324
 Coventry, Gulf TDatD 143
 Craw, Glisten BtC 131
 Creswell Crags, Old Colonies.....SE 342
 Crompton, Core..... TTI 149
 Cronor, Cronor BtC 28
 Cthonia, Orichalc..... SF 256
 Cuoon, Ruih..... TDatD 124,209
 Cymbeline, Arcturus SF 203
 Daboyel, Regulus..... SF 291
 Dacadad, Ghost Rift.....SE 163
 Daken, Drexilthar TDatD 63,174
 Damiel, Danvers JTAS15 101, TDatD 56
 Danelag, Eakoi..... TDatD 189
 Darrian, Darrian BtC 82
 Darukaash Zen, Auva SF 262
 Datrillian, District 268 JTAS15 105
 Dawn, Zeng BtC 278
 Daydyor Yashas, Iheihorla TaA 20
 Debarre, Darrian.....Sk 63
 Del Vastas CorporationSE 170
 Delcorre, SirenSE 170
 Delin, Vald SF 282
 Delta Base, Delta Cephei.....SE 153
 Deneb, UsaniBtC 270, JTAS10 61
 Denmordan, EslyatSE 306
 Depot, Mekee TTI 145
 Depot, Strand TGR 45

Depot, Vega SF 164
 Desolate, Khouth TGR 26
 Diablo, Drexilthar..... TDatD 174
 Diam Kani, Ch'narr TTI 216
 Digenis Akritas, Hyperion..... SE 300
 Dikkengwep, Liberty HallSE 96
 Dilub Rou, The Narrows TGR 39
 Dim, Shinkan TTI 134
 Dinenuum, Saregon TTI 236
 Dingir, Dingir SF 183
 Dinom, Lanth BtC 69
 Djinni, Lanth BtC 69
 Dlieblafia, Dlieblafia SE 287
 Doko Ba, Regulus..... SF 293
 Dolberg, Sindal TPoD 71
 Doobs, Old Colonies SE 342
 Dorannia, Darrian BtC 86, Sk 39
 Dorsey, Orichalc SF 259
 Dostoevsky, Dpres TGE 124
 Dpres, Dpres TRR 155
 Drenslaar, Drexilthar TDatD 274
 Drexilthar, Drexilthar TDatD 25
 Drieglechzhen, Yavakrbi SE 311
 Drimgir, Fervore SF 269
 Drinax, Tlaiowaha JTAS11 39, TRR 180
 Druze, Galloway SF 301
 Dryburab, Old Colonies..... SE 342
 Duale, Mora BtC 105
 Dudin, Sanches TTI 142
 Duncinae, Ea TDatD 169
 Duni, Addison..... SF 286
 Dunmarrow, Ea TDatD 169
 Durendal, Sword Worlds SW 76
 Durnal, Eslyat SE 303
 Dustpan, Menorial TRR 134
 Dyrnwyn, Sword Worlds..... JTAS14 118, SW 75
 Dysitin Prime, Coos..... SE 271
 Ea, Ea TDatD 169
 Eaaoostiei, Ehrelew TaA 104
 Eahaw, Nora'a TGE 85
 Eaiyr, Hryehkhtyel TGR 113
 Eakhyehiyye, Hrorehe TDatD 260
 Eakoi, Eakoi..... TDatD 118,190
 Ealoros, Hkiyiyfteah..... TaA 101
 Eao, Trawo TGR 99
 Earle, Earle TDatD 201
 Earltras, Kimson's Stand TDatD 255
 Earlyu, Silraaihe TGE 89, TRR 197
 Easakhou, Delta Cephei SE 153
 Easter, Concord SF 136

Eaweiya, Ranib TDatD 122
 Edenelt, Trin's Veil BaEG 25
 Edinna, Vilis BtC 64
 Efflung, Spinward Drift SE 158
 Egypt, Glisten BtC 130
 Ehaealir, Nora'a JTAS3 63
 Ehoioi, Yataw TDatD 227
 Ehok-ta, Cemplas TTI 181
 Ehrafou, Goertel TGE 90
 Eiaihy, Goertel TGE 76
 Eikhaaw, Goertel TGE 76
 Eikhilua, Kou TDatD 122,264
 Eilaeah, Goertel TGE 91
 Eilis, Fahlmar TDatD 196
 Elahkilr, Ruih TDatD 120,210
 Elation, Taurea AoCS2 97
 Eldritch, New Holland SF 297
 Elei'eah, Hwiwuiyo TGR 95
 Eleson, Egyrn TRR 138
 Elixabeth, District 268 Sk 82
 Elliador, Eslyat SE 307
 Emerling, Coos SE 272
 Emfashi, Strand TGR 48
 Empire, Tobia TRR 164
 Engrange, Darrian JTAS14 119
 Enos, Sword Worlds Sk 65
 Enterprise, Hyperion SE 301
 Entrope, Querion BtC 58
 Eoiw, Silraaihe TGE 90, TRR 199
 Erasaso, Goertel TGE 89
 Erelefo, Yokhui TDatD 268
 Ergo, The Borderland TRR 188
 Erloufteaw, Siei TDatD 61,235
 Eromnek, Spinward Drift SE 159
 Esi-Obe, Two Worlds TGR 70
 Eskandor, Limon Re 58
 Esperance, Esperance SF 161
 Eteasteah, Aslani SE 178
 Etrez, Oriah SF 267
 Eufalag, Kajaani SE 327
 Ewirarl, Khtoiakta TDatD 116
 Excalibur, Sword Worlds SW 71
 Exe, The Borderland JTAS9 70, TRR 188
 Exile, Usani BtC 271
 Exocet, Tobia TRR 164
 F'rnaw, Bunkeria TTI 175
 Falcon, The Borderland TRR 188
 Faldor, District 268 JTAS15 105
 Fantasy, Tlaiowaha TRR 181
 Farhome, Chant TTI 190

Farplace, Naadi TGR 49
 Febung, Ruih TDatD 126
 Fel, Million BtC 231
 Fergus, Caledon TDatD 156
 Fervore, Fervore SF 269
 Filentred, Moibin Re 71
 Finzi's Niche, Diadem SE 293
 Fist, Tobia TRR 164
 Flammarion, Sword Worlds BaEG 47, HaD 4, JTAS15 102
 Floria, Yggdrasil TRR 151
 Foelen, Jewell BtC 34
 Foiwaliri, Eahe TDatD 125
 Fomalhaut, Menorial TRR 134
 Forbidden, Aosola TaA 21
 Forboldn, Regina JTAS1 18
 Freya, Freya SE 120
 Froin, Five Sisters BtC 114
 Ftahalr, Aotrei TDatD 113,205
 Ftihah'e, Kilrai' TDatD 239
 Ftoakh, Ranib TRR 192
 Ftuaaktaol, loihleawa TGR 121
 Ftulrois, Goertel TGE 77,120
 Ftyewirl, Ranib TRR 192
 Furioso, Alderamin JTAS6 45, SF 148
 Fyawahri, Khtoiakta TDatD 126
 Gaajpadje, Ea TDatD 25,169,274
 Gabrael, Million BtC 236
 Gadden, Harlequin JTAS5 41, SF 142
 Gadjick, Galloway SF 303
 Gaea, Albadawi SF 178
 Gakxaal, Perite TTI 119
 Gandr, Lunion BtC 100
 Ganulph, Egyrn TRR 138
 Garda-Vilis, Vilis BtC 64
 Garden, Alone Re 61
 Garr, Corella SE 114
 Garrison, Drexilthar TDatD 174
 Gashidda, Dingir SF 186
 Gateway, Nakris SE 138
 Gavza, Scotian Deep TDatD 152
 Gazulin, Gazulin JTAS1 122
 Germaine, Caledon TDatD 157
 Ghost, Nightrim TDatD 21
 Ghost, Nightrim TDatD 161
 Gidekis, Ch'narr TTI 217
 Giikusu, Dunmag BtC 252
 Gikarlum, Hkea'as TRR 203
 Gilead, Kimson's Stand JTAS15 96, TDatD 255
 Gileden, Rhylanor BtC 76
 Githiaski, Dartho JTAS2 38

Gitosy, Rhylanor BtC 76
 Glea, Liana..... AoCS2 231
 Glenshiel, Caledon TDatD 63,59,157,274
 Glisten, Glisten BaEG 35, BtC 132
 Gloire, New Islands..... Re 94
 Goal Terminus, Ghost Rift SE 163
 Goblin's Planet, Ghost Rift SE 164
 Goertel, Goertel TGE 91, TRR 176
 Gohature, Five Sisters Sk 59
 Gollere, Egyrn..... TRR 138
 Gonzo, Spinward Drift SE 159
 Gordon, Barker..... Re 30
 Gorod, Macon..... Re 21
 Grady, McKenzie SF 243
 Gralyn, Drinsaar..... TDatD 193
 Gram, Sword Worlds BaEG 69, BtC 91, SW 62
 Grant, Jewell..... BtC 37
 Greatlake, Oheaaye'eal TaA 33
 Grendal, Drexilthar TDatD 59,175
 Grief, Hiryarloah TaA 11
 Grille, Mora..... JTAS16 38
 Grkaan Loc, Auva SF 262
 Grote, Glisten Sk 83
 Grudovo, Usher Re 35
 Guaran, Hive..... AoCS2 230
 Guimaca, Diadem SE 294
 Gunn, Sword Worlds BtC 92, JTAS15 106
 Gyatsa, Cinhoss..... SE 267
 Gzigoriloe, Lamas BtC 225,225
 Gzorraeth, Khouth TGR 28
 HRD, Vincennes BtC 264
 Haapamaki, Hyperion JTAS9 2
 Hadara, Egyrn..... TRR 139
 Hadj, Galloway..... SF 303
 Haes, Spinward Drift..... SE 159
 Hai Ei, Hrorehe TDatD 260
 Haiaokoa, Earle..... TDatD 118
 Hakhyas, Khtoiakta TDatD 127,248
 Haliburn, Moibin Re 73
 Halka, Menorial..... JTAS8 98
 Hamilcar, Gemini SF 218
 Harmony, Harmony SE 326
 Harmony, Moibin Re 74
 Hasawe'i, Wahtoikoeakh TGR 128
 Hazel, Trin's Veil JTAS1 33
 Hea'a, Goertel..... TGE 78
 Hejaz, Four Corners SE 313
 Helene, Aotrei..... TDatD 59,205
 Hellhole, Bunkeria TTI 175
 Hephaistos, Gemini SF 218

Heraklion, Arcturus MoAS 61, SF 203
 Heraldia, Cemplas..... TTI 181
 Herebedragons, Hkyewaol..... TaA 73
 Herzenslust, New Islands Re 85
 Hfieao, Aotrei TDatD 205
 Hihlas, Eakoi..... TDatD 190
 Hiilev, Ch'narr..... TTI 217
 Hilfer, Tlaiowaha..... SoS 16, TRR 181
 Himitt, Ruih..... TDatD 124,210
 Hkakh, Ranib JTAS3 63
 Hkawuakhiys, Htahawela..... TDatD 128
 Hkesuh, Ranib TRR 193
 Hliyh, Goertel TGE 91,130
 Hloa, Yataw TDatD 25,228
 Hluarelai, Aohelroiao TGR 115
 Hoa, Farift..... TDatD 28,138
 Hoatzin, Old Colonies..... SE 346
 Hofud, Sword Worlds SW 77
 Hoganas, Four Corners..... JTAS9 2, SE 315
 Home, Aldebaran AoCS2 94
 Hope Freeport, Alone..... Re 79
 Houndd, Hryarooo TDatD 56
 Hradus, Tobia..... TRR 166
 Hrahraiu, Goertel..... TGE 91
 Hrealeiwea', Uhtaa TDatD 117
 Hreeuua, Iuatyeleahoi TaA 84
 Hriysahoah, Kou TDatD 128
 Hrunting, Sword Worlds..... BtC 92
 Htalaria, Ea..... TDatD 62,170,274
 Hteakya, Goertel TGE 94
 Htehekah, Kilrai' TDatD 240
 Htoleakh, Aslani SE 178
 Htourlao, Goertel..... TGE 78
 Htyeh, Hwiwuiyo..... TGR 95
 Htyerle, Diadem SE 295
 Huad Yai, Coos SE 274
 Hyperion, Hyperion SE 302
 I'Sred*Nihil, I'Sred*Ni Heptad..... SE 125
 Ianic, Lunion BtC 100
 Idas, Dingtra TTI 195
 Iddamakur, Ultima SF 125
 Iderati, Five Sisters..... BtC 114, JTAS7 112, Sk 61
 Igla, Saregon TTI 236
 Igualada, Vestus Re 15
 Ihao, Aoereaosya TDatD 130
 Iilgan, Tobia..... TRR 166
 Ijsselmeer, New Holland..... SF 297
 Ikhaba, Million BtC 236
 Ikuna, Caledon TDatD 158
 Ildrissar, Drexilthar TDatD 274

llekhahke, Tulrakh TDatD 126
 Imisaa, Tobia TRR 166
 Imlaar, Dunmag BtC 252
 Imperial Trin Institute of Commerce BtC 137
 Inar, Inar BtC 142,246
 Inchusela, Trelyn SE 281
 Indshiim Ganme, Kaskii TTI 165
 Inferno, Gemini SF 219
 Inidu, Concord SF 136
 Intelia, Tobia JTAS2 26
 Inurin, The Borderland..... TRR 188
 Iopfen, Akhlar TDatD 223
 Iouo, Iouo..... TDatD 115
 Irashdaa, Albadawi SF 180
 Irekhal, Aotrei TDatD 114
 Irlaggur, Urlaggash TDatD 181
 Irlaggur, Urlaqqash TDatD 276
 Irlaiw, Silraaihe TRR 199
 Irlu, Bunkeria TTI 175
 Iroioah, Tlaiowaha..... TRR 181
 Iron, Sword Worlds.....Sk 88
 Iryao, Nora'a TRR 169
 Ishirdu, Two Worlds..... TGR 70
 Ishlagu Calibration Point, Barker TGR 17
 Islaiat, Keiar TDatD 166
 Issoudun, Issoudun.....SE 259
 Ityerleira, loihleawa..... TGR 121
 Ixion, Urlaggash TDatD 181
 Ixion, Urlaqqash..... TDatD 276
 Iyakhoryah, Ryuhleiea TGR 104
 lykte, Yakhtaus TDatD 114
 Jaeyelya, Vipach..... JTAS3 47
 Janet, Keiar..... TDatD 165
 Janosz, Harlequin JTAS10 111, SF 142
 Jardin, Jardin SF 208
 Jarnac, Jarnac SE 350
 Jedda, Auva..... SF 264
 Jehun, Sabine..... BtC 142
 Jeremiah, Freya..... SE 121
 Jesedipere, Aramis..... JTAS1 20
 Jewell, Jewell.....BaEG 107, BtC 37
 Jingselswelt, Staa TDatD 271
 Jingleswelt, Staa AoCS2 95
 Jode, Pretoria BtC 218
 Jorhat, Dlieblafia SE 288
 Joyeuse, Sword Worlds..... BtC 96, SW 60
 Junction, Darrian BtC 86
 Junidy, Aramis BH 72, BtC 50
 K'Kirka, Lanth..... BtC 70
 Kaaniir, Drexilthar TDatD 175

Kaasu, Khukish TGR 29
 Kagash, Dingtra..... JTAS13 84
 Kagh'kir, Kirarurr!ka JTAS1 112
 Kaihadd, Drinsaar TDatD 193
 Kajaani, Kajaani SE 329
 Kamlar, Kamlar BtC 282
 Kamlenkammiiii, lywe'uar TaA 35
 Kamsii, Dingtra JTAS13 84
 Kardin, Darrian Sk 38
 Karelian, Coos SE 275
 Karnika, Perite..... JTAS11 97, TTI 115
 Kasaan, Vega SF 164
 Katanga, Katanga SE 102
 Keaih, Tlaiowaha TRR 181
 Keanou, Lanth JTAS15 110
 Keawoaw, Goertel TGE 79
 Kedin, Ximenes SF 236
 Kegena, Rhylanor BtC 76
 Keng, Regina BtC 43
 Kernal, Star Lane BtC 261
 Keshi, Dunea TTI 222
 Keshto, Zydar SE 133
 Khaiai, Siei..... TDatD 235
 Khakhan. Nightrim..... TDatD 161
 Khan, Hryaroaa TDatD 148
 Khau, Goertel TGE 94,120
 Khea, Uhtaa..... TDatD 185
 Khedish, Suleiman SF 132
 Khii Isis, Dunea..... TTI 225
 Khiinra Ash, Kaskii..... TTI 169
 Khiiszarbi, Spinward Drift..... SE 160
 Khikaba Shuna TTI 26
 Khiui, Akhtai TDatD 115
 Khizuun, Ameros..... TTI 124
 Khteiaueaou, Aslani..... SE 180
 Khtekhheaw, Ahesailiyah TaA 79
 Khtiyro, Hkea'as..... TRR 203
 Khtyeai, Yuhiyah..... TGR 109
 Khugi, Banasdan SF 172
 Khuseatasyeh, Yuyahtao TaA 81
 Khusai, Tlaiowaha TRR 182
 Khusgurlu, Cemplas TTI 182
 Kidashi, Albadawi SF 180
 Kifnell, Hkao TaA 68
 Kiiguuroesa, Uantil TGR 52
 Kiirindor, Atsah..... BtC 257
 Kilennur, Harlequin..... AoCS2 163, SF 143
 Krota, Uckemic..... JTAS15 2
 Krypton, Jardin SF 209
 Ksunekso, Firgr BH 128

Ktaherl, Hrorehe	TDatD 261	Marhaban, Lentuli	AoCS3 243
Ktarua, Kyaenkha	TDatD 118	Markasher, Kaskii	TTI 170
Kteatau, Siei	TDatD 236	Marlheim, Ea	TDatD 170
Ktehrahe, Tuistao	TGR 123	Marrakesh, Marrakesh	SE 109
Kteiroa, Tlaiowaha	DC 118, FiDP 2, TPoD 83, TRR 182	Marsus, Bunkeria	TTI 175
Kubishush, Inar	BtC 142,247	Marz, Pretoria	BtC 219
Kukulcan, Kukulcan	SF 223	Matemoris, Altarean	SE 338
Kusyu, Kilrai'	TDatD 113,240, TRR 41	Maya, Coos	SE 276
Kusyu, Kilrai'	JTAS15 94, TDatD 3,59,57	Mefebit, Delta Cephei	SE 154
Kuwiwosyo, Realitaukhei	TDatD 131	Melior, Glisten	BtC 130
Kyshana, Gulf	TDatD 145	Melvina, Helix	SE 334
Kysizi, Cadion	TTI 201	Menorb, Regina	JTAS6 27
Lafkin, Nora'a	TGE 88	Mercuras, Storm	SE 147
Lagaashin, Ameros	TTI 127	Merganser, Vega	SF 167
Lagash, Sol	SF 190	Merisun, Nightrun	TDatD 162
Lajanjigal, Drexilthar	TDatD 176	Mertactor, District 268	JTAS6 108
Lalandra, Bunkeria	TTI 177	Mewey, Five Sisters	JTAS14 25
Lanixohn, Drinsaar	TDatD 193	Minauros, Ximenes	SF 236
Laputa, Kukulcan	SF 224	Minde's Star, Inar	BtC 248
Lasher, The Empty Void	TGR 56	Minos, Shinkan	TTI 136
Layeaukhtyei, Aslani	SE 180	Mire, Darrian	BaEG 59
Lectorsen, Core	TTI 149	Mirriam, Five Sisters	BtC 115
Leftearl, Kyaenkha	TDatD 115,219	Mithras, Glisten	BtC 130
Lhshami, Caledon	JTAS16 36	Mithril, Sword Worlds	BtC 96
Lia, Cadion	TTI 202	Mora, Mora	BH 153, BaEG 13, BtC 106
Liberty Hall, Liberty Hall	SE 98	Morninglori, Inar	BtC 248
Lilad, Zeng	BtC 279	Muan Gwi, Vega	SF 167
Lilith, Mapepire	SE 94	Muan Issler, Vega	SF 168
Linate, Akuusir	TDatD 215	Mudge, Concord	SF 137
Lintl, Vestus	Re 10	Murphy, Ruih	TDatD 210
Liran, Usani	BtC 271	NX-38-S1, Hritihtoi	TaA 37
Lise, Riftdeep	TDatD 139	Nabebe, Danvers	TDatD 231
Lod, Florian	SE 129	Nabeth, Egyrn	TRR 139
Loki, Hryaroaa	TDatD 148	Naco, Kilrai'	TDatD 115
Long Shot, The Narrows	TGR 39	Nahartu, Hritihtoi	TaA 37
Loren, Caledon	TDatD 22,158	Nakris, Nakris	SE 143
Lorin Antune, Vast Heavens	BtC 284	Narnia, New Holland	SF 297
Louzy, Jewell	BH 124, BtC 38	Narsil, Sword Worlds	SW 68
Ludmilla, Esperance	SF 161	Natoko, Aramis	JTAS14 117
Lyheric, Zydar	SE 134	Navarre, Freya	JTAS12 29
Lyo, Uhtaa	TDatD 185	Nekro, Nakris	SE 144
Maaruur, Apge	TTI 112	Nemesis, Freya	SE 122
Maeghen, Shinkan	TTI 135	Nessuro, Four Corners	SE 316
Magash, Sabine	BtC 142,242	Neumann, Gazulin	RH 226, TRR 147
Maijarra, Hryaroaa	TDatD 37	New Challenge, Sepik	AoCS3 201
Mal'Gnar El, Marrakesh	SE 108	New Covenant, Keiar	TDatD 166
Mansania, Alba	SF 254	New Eden, Urlaggash	TDatD 182
Mapepire Balsayn, Mapepire	SE 94	New Libdis, Kimson's Stand	TDatD 256
Marastan, Glisten	BtC 130	New, Tobia	JTAS9 77
Marduk, Sindal	DC 101, GoM 2, MoM 6, TRR 160	Newcomb, Banasdan	SF 172

Nexine, Mora BtC 107
 Nielkladlief, Dlieblafia.....SE 289
 Night, Cadion..... TTI 202
 Niizediju, Apge..... TTI 112
 Ninua, Shinkan TTI 130
 Nirton, District 268.....Sk 70
 Nisinasha, Banasdan SF 173
 Nora'a, Nora'a..... TGE 88, TRR 171
 Noricum, Banasdan SF 173
 Noricum, SindalJTAS8 41, TRR 160
 Northammon, Vincennes BtC 142,265
 Number One, Sindal..... TRR 160
 Nurnlin, Siei TDatD 236
 Nusku, Sol SF 190
 Nyarlathotep, Banasdan SF 173
 O'Keefe, Gazulin TRR 148
 O'awiy, Kimson's StandTDatD 126,257
 O'eatoaea, UhtaaTDatD 124,186
 Oakhiyye, KouTDatD 122,264
 Oatre, Goertel..... TGE 80,120
 Occam, Dagir SF 251
 Ochecate, Five SistersJTAS14 25
 Ochre, Kukulcan..... SF 226
 Odysseus, Jardin..... SF 209
 Oghma, Sindal MoM 10, TGE 133, TRR 161
 Oheise, Tohai TDatD 121
 Ohkiylyo, Staai..... TDatD 124
 Oifalrouw, Earle TDatD 202
 Oihoiei, Keiar TDatD 60,122
 Oihu, Goertel TGE 80
 Oihyeti'he, Nora'a TRR 171
 Oiirl, KhtoiaktaTDatD 118,248
 Oisyasais, Wahtoikoeakh..... TGR 128
 Oite, Aiheairl..... TDatD 128
 Okefenokee, Suleiman SF 132
 Oleiros, Macon Re 23
 Onon, Core..... TTI 157
 Orcana, Denkard AoCS3 201
 Orcrist, Sword Worlds SW 70
 Oriah, Oriah..... SF 268
 Orphee, New Islands Re 43
 Otomisi, Inar BtC 248
 Ouiyloi, Silraaihe..... TGE 89, TRR 199
 Ouohlolr, Jikhyrleirla..... TGR 111
 Oyoiy, Aohelroiao TGR 115
 Pa'an, Egyrn TRR 139
 Paal, Tlaiowaha..... SoS 11,17,44, TRR 182
 Pagami, Dunmag BtC 253
 Palindrome, Sindal DC 37, TRR 161
 Palique, Mora BtC 105

Pandora, The Borderland..... TRR 188
 Pannet, Rhylanor..... BtC 76
 Pannusgario, Aotrei..... TDatD 118,206
 Pavabid, District 268 BtC 126, JTAS8 43,70
 Pavabid, District 268 JTAS17 34
 Pax Rulin,Pax Rulin TRR 144
 Pecena, Inar BtC 249
 Pendang, Eakoi TDatD 125,190
 Pernikka, Kajaani..... SE 330
 Persephone, Lunion JTAS12 2, JTAS15 81
 Pesacce, Vald..... SF 282
 Petre, Vestus..... Re 16
 Phlume, Vilis..... BH 134
 Phobetor, Ayaau'khte TaA 40,42
 Phoenix, Denebola SF 274
 Pijo, Regulus SF 293
 Pikha, Zeng BtC 279
 Pimane, MoraBaEG 3, BtC 105
 Pit Stop, Arcrant..... Re 65
 Plaven, Cronor BtC 28
 Point XF-1402, Uantil TGR 21
 Port Royal, McKenzie SF 243
 Pourné, Tlaiowaha..... SoS 16, TRR 182
 Pretoria, Pretoria BtC 219
 Prilissa, Trin's Veil BtC 135, JTAS3 78
 Prinx, Querion BtC 59
 Pritchard, Marrakesh..... SE 109
 Prometheus, Sol..... SF 190
 Ptolemy, Jardin SF 209
 Purity, Drinsaar..... TDatD 193
 Q-464-X, Kyahiyleakhaw TaA 8
 Qevar, Gulf..... BtC 275
 Qiazianchez, Dlieblafia SE 290
 Quar, Cronor BaEG 99
 Quichotte, Old Islands..... Re 89
 Quiru, Lunion BtC 100
 Qyarn, Akhlare TDatD 132,224
 R'Bak, Sagittarian Re 37
 Raiga, Ian TGR 43
 Ralhe, Five Sisters..... JTAS15 16
 Rasatt, Cronor BtC 28
 Rau, Uhtaa..... TDatD 124
 Rayralehk, Ikairleah TaA 26
 Redi, Pretoria BtC 220
 Reference, Cadion TTI 205
 Regina, ReginaBaEG 117, BtC 44, JTAS17 91, JTAS2 70, JTAS9 62
 Rejhappur, Scotian Deep TDatD 23,61,152,276
 Rek-Shons, Chant JTAS10 58
 Resoi, Tuistao..... TGR 125

Retinae, Querion..... BtC 56
 Reudden, Vestus Re 17
 Rhylanor, Rhylanor BtC 76
 Rhylea, Core..... TTI 159
 Rileakh, Silraaihe TGE 89
 Rill, Atu'l..... TGR 58
 Roaa, Uhtaa TDatD 133,186
 Roakhoi, Ea..... TDatD 170
 Rogue Dwarf, Alone..... Re 77
 Roguestar, Gome Re 76
 Romar, Glisten BtC 130, JTAS15 110
 Rosal, Kyaenkha TDatD 134,219
 Rraerrgzakaek, Aosola TaA 21
 Ruie, Regina JTAS3 17
 Rumio, Yavakrbi SE 311
 Ryo, Ryuwaha TaA 90
 Sable des Etoiles, Menorial TRR 134
 Sabsee, Apge TTI 113
 Sacnoth, Sword Worlds..... SW 72
 Saftahfeal, Khtoiakta TDatD 129,249
 Salif, Sindal..... TRR 161
 Salin, Freya..... SE 122
 Sanches, Sanches..... TTI 142
 Sant Rabloes, Storm..... SE 148
 Sarage, Binary TRR 205
 Saregon, Saregon TTI 237
 Sarmaty, Alderamin SF 148
 Sarrad, Drexilthar TDatD 276
 Sastri, I'Sred*Ni Heptad..... SE 126
 Satwor, Akuusir TDatD 216
 Saurus, Vilis BH 152, BtC 66
 Saxe, Capella SF 213
 Saxe, Five Sisters BtC 122
 Scaladon, Tobia..... TRR 166
 Scandia, Arcturus SF 204
 Scaramouche, Harlequin MoAS 61, SF 143
 Scathe, Ziusudra SF 289
 Schlesien Belt, Old Islands Re 99
 Scipio, Kukulcan SF 224
 Sean, Riftrim TDatD 141,276
 Segan, Atsah BtC 257
 Senli, Pax Rulin..... TRR 144
 Sequel, Khtoiakta..... TDatD 249
 Shalukin, I'Sred*Ni Heptad SE 126
 Shapam, Harlequin SF 144
 Sher, Mekee TTI 148
 Shikhyuryatre, Florian SE 129
 Shimaraak, Saregon TTI 237
 Shinorasus, Dunmag BtC 253
 Shirene, Lunion BtC 98

Shudusham, Core TTI 159
 Shululsish, Alderamin..... SF 148
 Shurregaa, Ximenes SF 239
 Shush, Shush TGR 54
 Shushaka, Khukish..... JTAS11 24
 Sif, Yggdrasil TGE 96
 Silenne, Iywe'uar TaA 35
 Simok, Tobia TRR 167
 Sink, Tlaiowaha TRR 182
 Sinta, Sinta TGR 79
 Siren, Siren SE 170
 Sirius, Dingir..... SF 187
 Smade's Planet, Gemini SF 220
 Smoug, Lunion Sk 85
 Soghzalghag, Voenggaks..... JTAS11 61
 Solomon, Eakoi TDatD 190
 Souftea, Nora'a..... JTAS3 63
 Sperle, The Borderland..... DC 142, LP 2, TRR 188
 Spirelle, Lunion BtC 101
 Spume, Darrian Sk 34
 St. Denis, Old Islands Re 105
 St. Hilaire, New Islands Re 81
 Staoiya, Tuistao..... TGR 125
 Steel, Sword Worlds JTAS15 108
 Sting, Sword Worlds SW 78
 Stirling, Scotian Deep TDatD 152
 Stohyus, Ranib TPoD 218, TRR 194
 Stormhaven, Storm SE 148
 Stouoihalra, Ehrelew TaA 104
 Stralsund, Alderamin..... SF 151
 Strend, Menorial..... RH 226, TRR 135
 Strin, Yataw TDatD 228
 Sturgeon's Law, Old Islands..... Re 54
 Stynshayr, Eslyat..... SE 308
 Sufren, Sufren AoCS3 206
 Suiaoir, Nora'a TRR 171
 Suleiman, Suleiman SF 133
 Susanawo, Gazulin TRR 148
 Syailei, Khtoiakta TDatD 116,250
 Syoakh, Goertel TGE 81, TRR 177
 Syroe, Core TTI 160
 T-O-1, Tarlaihiyr TaA 31
 Talon, Million BtC 237,237
 Talos, District 268 BtC 127
 Tanith, The Borderland TRR 188
 Tanjert-Nebo, Kimson's Stand TDatD 126
 Taoahaiw, Ouateahaaorl TDatD 114
 Tarasca, Issoudun SE 260
 Tarealao, Tuistao..... TDatD 132
 Tarin Sink, Ashishinipar TGR 71

Tartakover, KatangaSE 103
Tashrakaar, Drexilthar TDatD 63,176
Teahehwaih, Tousyosyesoh TaA 98
Teaoiyekh, Staaï TDatD 272
Tech-World, The Borderland TRR 189
Tee-Tee-Tee, Trin's Veil BtC 136
Teeyakhea, Atlaikharla TDatD 122
Teiykiea, Delta Cephei.....SE 154
Tekheal, Hahkuleiea TaA 77
Tenarna, Khtoiakta TDatD 250
Terra, Sol.....AoCS2 92, AoCS3 201, SF 191
Tetzel, Usani..... BtC 272
Thalassa, Dpres TRR 155
Thamber, Ultima SF 125
Thanber, Querion JTAS1 111, JTAS10 76
Tharrill, Drexilthar TDatD 178
The Big Wreck, The Empty Void TGR 22
The World, Tlaiowaha TRR 182
Thebus, Sindal.....DC 134, LoT 2, TRR 161
Theev, Sindal..... DC 37, TRR 162
Thengin, Sabine BtC 142,242
Thetis, Kukulcan SF 224
Thisbe, Trin's Veil BtC 135
Thor, Yggdrasil JTAS3 65
Thorwald, Arcturus SF 205
Thoznaen, Marrakesh JTAS7 103, SE 110
Tiffanye, Diadem.....SE 296
Tiring Antes, Flux..... AoCS2 233
Tisilli, Hkea'as TRR 203
Tiwith, Core TTI 161
Tizayuca, Kajaani SE 331
Tizon, Sword Worlds SW 56
Tlaiowaha, Tlaiowaha TRR 182
Tlazoleotl, Dpres..... TRR 156
Tobia,Tobia..... TRR 167
Tonnurad, Usher..... Re 33
Topas, New Islands Re 44
Torpol, Tlaiowaha DC 21, TRR 182
Torrance, Dpres TRR 156
Traa, Chant..... TTI 191
Traxler, Diadem SE 295
Treege, Staaï TDatD 272
Trelyn Vrra, Trelyn..... JTAS11 44, SE 282
Trin, Trin's Veil..... BtC 137
Tristira, Ashishinipar TGR 71
Triwayah, Aulryakh TGR 89
Troi', Khtoiakta TDatD 250
Trossachs, Menorial TRR 135
Tryaoke, Goertel..... TGE 95,130, TRR 177
Tsanesi, Caledon TDatD 32,276

Tua'aiou, Staaï TDatD 132
Tubroyllufotyusk, No Return..... AoCS2 163
Turan, Cinhoss SE 268
Turin, Denebola..... SF 275
Turtsirho, Ghost Rift SE 165
Tuwayk, Gulf BtC 275
Twinian, Dunmag BtC 253
Tyokh, Tlaiowaha TGE 124, TRR 183
Tyr, Dpres TGE 101
Tyrfing, Sword Worlds SW 64
Uaka, Ftyoauial..... TGR 118
Uaowa, Htaoeasee TaA 93
Uaseirl, Eietorl Easa' TaA 14
Uayer, Ileaseiha..... TDatD 117
Ucella, Five Sisters..... Sk 57
Ugarup, Ultima SF 126
Uikhylleirla, Jikhylleirla TGR 111
Uiolsdahl, Kivu..... TGR 62
Uitasoayaw, Ranib.....JTAS3 63
Uiye, Ikairleah..... TaA 24
Ul, Earle.....TDatD 29,202
Umemii, The Borderland TRR 189
Undrelyn, Lost Way Re 39
Unnagilu, Ameros..... TTI 128
Uouu, Amnaga AoCS2 234
Uquay, Jarnac SE 351
Urlaqqash, Urlaqqash..... TDatD 52
Urlich's Find, Yuyahtao TaA 83
Urnas, Pretoria BtC 220
Ushba Sind, Dingtra TTI 196
Usher Proto-System, Usher Re 78
Utoland, Vilis BtC 64
Utopia, Corella SE 115
Uundizi, Dunea TTI 227
VF-221-X, A Ekhyolyooul TaA 17
VF-398-X, Taikhahriysea'yoruh TaA 29
Vadada, Nora'a..... TGE 88, TRR 172
Vald, Vald JTAS7 110, SF 282
Valhalla, Corella SE 115
Vanejen, Rhylanor BtC 76
Vantage, Capella SF 213
Vanzeti, Sabine BtC 243
Varen's Planet, Trelyn SE 283
Vega, Vega..... SF 169
Velnite Elnivar, Altarean SE 338
Velpare, Cemplas..... TTI 183
Velscur, Egyrn..... TRR 140
Velscur, Veracruz SF 279
Velva, Four Corners SE 317
Verini, Gulf TDatD 145

Victoria, Lanth BtC 71
 Vilis, Vilis.....BaEG 79
 Vincennes, Vincennes BtC 265
 Vior, Egyrn..... TRR 140
 Virshash, Urlaggash TDatD 182
 Virshash, UrlagqashJTAS5 54, TDatD 30
 Vland, Vland JTAS1 80
 Vogar, Veracruz..... SF 279
 Vorito, Tlaiowaha TRR 183
 Vorn, Yggdrasil..... TRR 151
 Vrihrlanz, Okhuemgir..... BaEVV 5, JTAS4 44
 Vroekmozaas, Ghost RiftSE 166
 Vume, SindalDC 37
 Waeorsya, Kyaenkha TDatD 220
 Waikhta, Aokiylair TGR 101
 Walei, Egyrn TRR 140
 Walston, District 268..... HaD 5
 Wang, Akuusir TDatD 216
 Waq, Danvers TDatD 232
 Wardn, LunionBtC 102, Sk 85
 Warinir, Edge..... TDatD 88
 Web Edge, FlorianSE 130
 Weeven, Oriah..... SF 268
 Weipu, Alderamin SF 151
 Weisaow, Kilrai'..... TDatD 243
 Weiwai, Dagir..... SF 251
 Wellington, New Islands Re 81
 Whanga, Regina JTAS12 108
 Whekau, Helix.....SE 332
 Wiolderness, Kyahiyleakhaw TaA 8
 Wildeman, Tobia..... TRR 167
 Woilreawau, Nora'a..... TGE 88
 Wou'iwyar, Aokiylair TGR 103
 Wrebil, Chant..... TTI 191
 Wrecks of the Great Rift Re 78
 Xalm, Core..... JTAS17 124
 Xapoqoz, Corridor TGR 85
 Xenogast, Storm.....SE 150
 Xiao, Jarnac.....SE 352
 Xiwa, Concord SF 137
 Yaeawaokh, Nora'a..... TGE 85
 Yaferoakh, Yuyahtao TaA 83
 Yaioukh, Htaoeasee..... TaA 93
 Yalroeroh, Aoaakhaowea TaA 71
 Yangikent, Katanga.....SE 104
 Yano, Regulus SF 293
 Yarhfahl, Drexilthar TDatD 57
 Yavakrbi, Yavakrbi.....SE 312
 Ye-lu, Cemplas TTI 184
 Yebab, Aramis BtC 49

Yekhtia, Ranib TRR 194
 Yero'ilra, Goertel TGE 81,120
 Yesail, Ouhtoh..... TDatD 121
 Yetiuaya, Yokhui TDatD 268
 Yggdrasil, Yggdrasil TRR 152
 Yokhui, Yokhui TDatD 268
 Yolrilao, Aulryakh TGR 89
 Yolyetau, Keteaoirloah TDatD 119
 Yori, Regina.....JTAS2 72
 Youiar, Ryuhleiea TGR 106
 Yrfrzhelia, Issoudun SE 261
 Yukheawealruahiykh, A Ekhyolyooul TaA 17
 Yulriyyew, Fearah..... TDatD 134
 Yustetya, Khtoueaesih..... TaA 75
 Zamoran, Two Little Re 26
 Zanzibar, Orichalc..... SF 259
 Zeen, Inar BtC 249,249
 Zemlya, Riftrim TDatD 141
 Zendiisica, Corridor..... TGR 85
 Zimmel, Dunea TTI 227
 Zircon, Vilis..... BtC 64
 Ziusudra, Ziusudra SF 290
 Zudagim, Strand TGR 48
 Zuflucht, New Islands Re 45, TGR 9
 Zydar, Zydar SE 135

Vargr

Akumgeda	AoCS1 172
Architecture	AoCS1 175
Armour	AoCS1 208
Armour Modification	
Audio Filter	AoCS1 214
Blade Enhancements	AoCS1 214
Fireproof	AoCS1 208
Reflec	AoCS1 208
Retractable Blades	AoCS1 214
Art	AoCS1 175
Augmentations	
Aural Filter	AoCS1 214
Tail Enhancement	AoCS1 214
Urzaeng Modification	AoCS1 214
Augments	AoCS1 214
Beliefs	AoCS1 174
Business	AoCS1 176
Careers	
Army	AoCS1 182
Citizen	AoCS1 184
Corsair	AoCS1 186
Emissary	AoCS1 188
Law Enforcement	AoCS1 190
Loner	AoCS1 192
Marines	AoCS1 194
Merchant	AoCS1 196
Navy	AoCS1 198
Psion	AoCS1 200
Scientist	AoCS1 202
Central Supply	AoCS1 207
Charisma & Loyalty	AoCS1 172
Church of the Chosen Ones	AoCS1 174, JTAS14 77
Corsair Bands	AoCS1 177
Culture	BtC 20, JTAS14 77
Curry Houses of the Vargr	JTAS16 77
Diet	AoCS1 171
Dress	AoCS1 174
Economy	AoCS1 177
Emissaries	AoCS1 176
Family	AoCS1 173
Genetic Instinct	AoCS1 172
High Guard	AoCS1 223
Crews	AoCS1 223
Encounter Modifiers	AoCS1 223
In The Imperium	AoCS1 178
Infighting	AoCS1 174
Kforuzeng Faction	JTAS1 65
Kokasha	AoCS1 172
Language	AoCS1 178

Lifespan	AoCS1 171
Markings	AoCS1 175
Military	AoCS1 177
Nakagun	AoCS1 172
Naming	AoCS1 178
Non-Verbal Communication	AoCS1 178
Packs	AoCS1 172
Personal Protection	
Arm Guards	AoCS1 209
Arm Shield	AoCS1 209
Armour Sets	AoCS1 210
Armoured Coverall	AoCS1 208
Armoured Jacket	AoCS1 208
Assault Set (Kungedz-Dhagu)	AoCS1 210
Assault Set (Kungedz-Udhvarr)	AoCS1 210
Base Garments	AoCS1 208
Battle Dress	AoCS1 213
Bracers	AoCS1 209
Breastplate	AoCS1 209
Charging Boot	AoCS1 210
Combat Armour	AoCS1 213
Combat Vacc Suit	AoCS1 212
Fighter Set (Kforzgong)	AoCS1 210
Fighter Set (Kforzhazuk)	AoCS1 210
Fighting Boot	AoCS1 209
Fireproof Cape	AoCS1 209
Heavy Assault Set (Kungedz-Verz)	AoCS1 210
Heavy Bracers	AoCS1 209
Heavy Coverall	AoCS1 208
Heavy Jacket	AoCS1 208
Heavy Shoulder Guards	AoCS1 209
Heavy Vest	AoCS1 209
Leader-Fighter Set (Vhezckforz)	AoCS1 210
Light Armoured Coverall	AoCS1 208
Light Armoured Jacket	AoCS1 208
Limb Armour	AoCS1 209
Shoulder Guards	AoCS1 208
Standard Coverall	AoCS1 208
Standard Jacket	AoCS1 208
Stomping Boot	AoCS1 210
Torso Armour	AoCS1 208
Vacc Suit	AoCS1 212
Vest	AoCS1 209
Warrior Set (Zurrku-Ekdho)	AoCS1 210
Warrior Set (Zurrku-Oengga)	AoCS1 210
Warrior Set (Zuurku-Azuk)	AoCS1 210
Warrior-Leader Set (Vhezck-Zurrku)	AoCS1 210
Physiology	AoCS1 169
Purchasing Equipment	AoCS1 207
Racial Pride	AoCS1 173

Robots	Sonic Rifle	AoCS1 217
Advisor Robot.....	AoCS1 215, RH 201	
Taskbot.....	AoCS1 215, RH 202	
Roth Thokken	AoCS1 172	
Ships		
Advanced Corsair.....	BtC 52	
Aerounkhu Packet.....	AoCS1 238	
Aetin Scout.....	AoCS1 226	
Akalvo Yacht	AoCS1 234	
Avouz Courier	AoCS1 230	
Khe Light Raider.....	JTAS17 121	
Khoeurroe-Class Fel Armed Merchant	BtC 232	
Khoghue Armed Junker	ACS 154	
Koerae Trader	AoCS1 228	
Leklun Corvette	AoCS1 240	
Nguksu Fast Trader.....	ACS 152	
Rokkghiok Stealth Runner.....	ACS 150	
Rradhi Seeker	AoCS1 232	
Ruguelka Corsair.....	AoCS1 236	
Sorrghieg Reaver	ACS 157	
Small Craft		
Aakum Heavy Fighter	AoCS1 224	
Society.....	AoCS1 172	
Subspecies.....	AoCS1 171	
Tattoos.....	AoCS1 175	
Travellers.....	AoCS1 179	
Career Summary	AoCS1 180	
Charisma (CHA)	AoCS1 179,206	
Draft.....	AoCS1 181	
Life Events.....	AoCS1 204	
Mustering Out	AoCS1 205	
Pack Events.....	AoCS1 205	
Psionics	AoCS1 181	
Qualifications.....	AoCS1 181	
Skills	AoCS1 181	
Starting Age	AoCS1 179	
Titles.....	AoCS1 179	
United Followers of Augurgh	BtC 160,231	
Urzaeng	AoCS1 171, BaEVV 5	
Vehicles		
Clawtip Plasma Tank	AoCS1 221	
Ghoerruegh G/Carrier	BtC 55	
Gravitic Racer.....	AoCS1 218	
Gravitic Speeder	AoCS1 219	
Loper Ground Carrier.....	AoCS1 222	
Wulfenite G/Carrier	AoCS1 220	
Weapon		
Claw Fist.....	AoCS1 216	
Sonic Grenade	AoCS1 217	
Sonic Pistol.....	AoCS1 216	

Vegan

Culture.....	SF 70
Emtyan Satowy.....	SF 162
Ewm Shao Gwi	SF 89
Glossary.....	SF 75
Government.....	SF 70
Highguard.....	SF 76
History	SF 70
Military	SF 70
Overview	SF 69
Ships	
Khylduar-Class Vegan Vessel	SF 80
Small Craft	
Vegan Interface Transport.....	SF 78
Society.....	SF 70
Travellers.....	SF 72
Benefits and Retirement	SF 73
Life Events.....	SF 73
Terms	SF 73
Vegan Administrator and Diplomat	
Events.....	SF 74
Vegan Administrator and Diplomat	
Mishaps	SF 73
Vegan Military Events.....	SF 75
Vegan Military Mishaps	SF 74

Vehicle Workshop

Active Defence	VH 49
Ammunition	VH 45
Armour	VH 34
Armour Locations	VH 34
Bio-Tech Trait.....	VH 61
Ectothermic	VH 61
Endothermic	VH 62
Invertebrate	VH 62
Vertebrate	VH 62
Bio-Tech Weaponry.....	VH 62
Arc Cannon	VH 63
Biolaser	VH 63
Bombardier Cannon	VH 63
Flame Spitter	VH 64
Scything Claw	VH 64
Sonic Screamer	VH 64
Spore Mortar	VH 65
Swarm Cannon.....	VH 65
Biotech	VH 61
Repairs	VH 65
Chassis Option	
Armoured Fighting Vehicle.....	VH 15,17,31
Floats	VH 25,26,27,28,29
Folding Rotors	VH 29
Folding Wings.....	VH 29
Folding Wings.....	VH 25,26,27,28
Hydrofoil	VH 20,21
Increased Dive	VH 22,23
Lifting Body	VH 24
Lifting Surface	AoCS3 71
Monowheel	VH 14
Multi-legs.....	VH 31
Open Frame	VH 14,16
Outboard Motor.....	VH 19
Rail Rider	VH 15
Rough Terrain	VH 14,15
STOL	VH 25,26,27,28
Streamlined	VH 16,17
Supercavitating Drive	VH 22,23
Supersonic	VH 27,28
Tilt Jets	VH 27,28
Tilt Rotors	VH 25,26
Tracks.....	VH 14,15
Tunneller	VH 15
Variable Lifting Surface	AoCS3 71
Wind-powered	VH 18
Chassis Type	
Aerodyne.....	VH 29
Airship	VH 24

Heavy Aeroplane.....	VH 26
Heavy Grav Vehicle.....	VH 17
Heavy Ground Vehicle	VH 15
Heavy Hovercraft	VH 33
Heavy Jet	VH 28
Heavy Submersible	VH 23
Heavy Walker.....	VH 31
Helicopter.....	VH 29
Light Aeroplane.....	VH 25
Light Grav Vehicle.....	VH 16
Light Ground Vehicle	VH 14
Light Hovercraft	VH 32
Light Jet	VH 27
Light Submersible	VH 22
Ornithopter.....	VH 29
Powered Boat	VH 20
Ship.....	VH 21
Unpowered Boat	VH 19
Unpowered Vehicle.....	VH 18
Construction Times	VH 5
Control Systems.....	VH 47
Creature Comforts and Utility	VH 56
Customisation	VH 46
Airlock.....	VH 55
Anti-Missile System.....	VH 49
Aquatic Drive	CRB 142, VH 47
Atmospheric Sampler	VH 56
Autodoc.....	VH 56
Autopilot.....	CRB 142, VH 47
Auxiliary Grav Drive	VH 47
Auxiliary Thrusters	VH 48
Bunks	VH 56
Camouflage.....	VH 54
Collapsible Frame	JTAS16 103
Command Centre	VH 57
Communications	CRB 142
Communications Systems	VH 51
Compact Excavator	JTAS11 106
Computers	VH 52
Control System	VH 47
Corrosive Environment	VH 55
Crane	VH 57
Cryoberth.....	VH 57
Cutting Tool	VH 57
Decoy Dispenser.....	VH 50
Deep Drill	JTAS11 106
Digger Blade	VH 57
Dumper	JTAS11 107
Eco Conscious Materials.....	JTAS16 101
Ejection Cocoon.....	VH 57

Ejection Seat	VH 57
Electronic Countermeasures.....	VH 52
Electrostatic Armour.....	VH 50
Encrypted	VH 51
Entertainment System	CRB 143, VH 57
Excavator.....	JTAS11 107
External Power	VH 48
Fire Extinguishers.....	VH 58
Fire and Rescue	JTAS5 77
Fission Plant	VH 49
Fresher	VH 58
Fuel Capacity	VH 46
Fuel Efficiency	VH 46
Fusion Plant.....	VH 49
Galley	VH 58
General Purpose Laboratory	VH 58
Geological Sampler	VH 58
Ground Drive.....	VH 48
Holding Tank	VH 58
Holo-Suite.....	VH 58
Hostile Environment	VH 55
Hot Tub.....	VH 58
Hydrographic Sampler	VH 59
Increased Range	VH 51
Insidious Environment	VH 55
Interconnectivity Systems	JTAS16 105
Internal Bay	VH 59
Laboratory	VH 59
Life Support.....	VH 56
Lift	JTAS11 108
Low Berth	VH 59
Manipulator Arm.....	VH 59
Meson Communicator	VH 51
Multi-Combine	JTAS11 108
Navigation	CRB 143
Navigation Systems.....	VH 52
Nuclear Damper	VH 50
Off-road.....	CRB 143
Operating Theatre	VH 59
Pile Driver.....	JTAS11 109
Pollutant Scrubber	JTAS16 105
Prismatic Aerosol Discharger.....	VH 50
Reactive Armour.....	VH 51
Refrigerator	VH 60
Refuelling Plant	VH 60
Rescue Ladder	JTAS5 77
Road Roller.....	JTAS11 109
Satellite Uplink.....	VH 51
Sensors	CRB 143, VH 54
Short Term Life Support	CRB 143

Smart Wheels.....	VH 48
Smoke Discharger	VH 51
Solar Panels.....	JTAS16 104
Speed.....	VH 46
Stateroom	VH 60
Stealth.....	VH 55
Structural Reinforcement.....	VH 46
Supercavitating Gravitic Drive System	SF 174
Suppressant Tanks	JTAS5 77
Tightbeam	VH 51
Turret	CRB 143
Vacuum Protection	VH 56
Weapon.....	CRB 143
Wet Bar	VH 60
Design	VH 5
Design Checklist	VH 5
Drive Systems	VH 47
Drone	VH 66
Drones	
Actuation System.....	VH 67
Base Station.....	VH 67
Control Interfaces	VH 67
Receiver	VH 67
Remote Control	VH 66
Robot Brain	VH 68
Electronics	VH 51
Environmental Customisation	VH 55
Fire Control	VH 45
Fusion Plus Power Plant	JTAS16 24
Gun Shield	VH 37
Heavy Weaponry.....	VH 44
Hiding	VH 3
Jet Engines.....	VH 44
Linked Weapons	VH 45
Maintenance.....	VH 3
Mass Production	VH 5
Nuclear Dampers	VH 35
Offensive Customisation	VH 45
Open Turret	SF 160
Performance	VH 46
Power Plant.....	VH 60
Power Systems	VH 48
Quirks.....	VH 4
Resupply	VH 3
Sensor Range	VH 3
Shipping.....	VH 3
Size	VH 3
Spacecraft Weapons.....	VH 44
Stealth and Camouflage.....	VH 54

Towing VH 3

Trait

AFV VH 4,34

ATV VH 4

Eco-Conscious JTAS16 102

Guided JTAS6 90

Off-Roader VH 4

Open VH 4

Tracked VH 4

Used VH 3

Vehicle Robot Manipulators RH 27

Weapon Mounts VH 37

Bay VH 37

Fixed Mount VH 37

Gun Port VH 37

Hard Point VH 38

Large Turret VH 38

Modular Mount VH 38

Pintle Mount VH 37

Pop-up Mount VH 38

Ring Mount VH 37

Small Turret VH 38

Weapon Trait

One Use VH 4

Weapons VH 37

AP-150 150mm Battlefield Missile JTAS6 93

Actiune Puternica JTAS6 93

Active Vehicle Protection System SW 164

Aerospace Defence Laser CSC 168

Anti-Air Missile CSC 172, SW 167,169, VH 39

Anti-Missile System SW 169,174,175,176

Anti-Tank Missile CSC 172, VH 39

Assault Defence System SW 164

Autocannon SW 167,169

Black Powder Cannon CSC 168

Blue Fantail 70mm FFGR JTAS6 91

Bolt Thrower CSC 172, VH 39

Bomb CSC 172

Bombardment Missile CSC 172, VH 39

Bombardment Rocket Rack CSC 172

Bomblet Rack JTAS2 111

Cannon CRB 142, CSC 168, VH 40

Cluster Bombs JTAS2 113

Cluster Mortar SF 160

Early Machinegun VH 40

Earthquake Bomb CSC 172, VH 40

Field Gun CSC 168

Fusion Gun CRB 148, CSC 168, VH 40

GLMM-128 Gun/Missile Launcher JTAS6 92

Gatling Laser CSC 169

Gauss Cannon CSC 169, SW 169,176, VH 41

Gravitic Cannon AoCS3 136

Guided Munition VH 41

Gyrfalcon Orbital Defence Missile JTAS2 53

Heavy Autocannon CSC 168

Heavy Bomb VH 41

Heavy Gravitic Cannon AoCS3 136

Heavy Machinegun CRB 142, CSC 169

Heavy Rocket Pod CSC 172

High-explosive Bomb VH 41

Hypervelocity Cannon CSC 169

Laser Cannon CRB 142, CSC 169, SW 176

Light Anti-Air Missile VH 42

Light Autocannon CRB 142, CSC 168, VH 42

Light Laser Cannon VH 42

Long Range Anti-Air Missile VH 42

Machinegun SW 167,169

Machinegun Pod JTAS2 113

Medium Autocannon CSC 168

Medium Bomb VH 42

Meson Accelerator CSC 169

Mini-torpedo Battery AoCS3 227

Orbital Defence Cannon CSC 170

Passive Vehicle Protection System SW 164

Penetrator Cannon SW 165,174

Planetary Defence Cannon SW 106

Plasma Gun CSC 170

Plasma Gun-C SW 175

Plasma Missile Rack CSC 172, VH 43

Rail Gun CSC 170

Rapid-Fire Fusion Guns TTI 30

Rocket Pod CSC 173

Rotary Autocannon CSC 170,173, VH 43

Screamer Cannon AoCS3 227

Sidereal Defence Laser AoCS1 290

Spearwall Orbital Defence Missile
System JTAS6 95

Standoff Decoy System SW 164

Tac Launcher CSC 173

Torpedo CSC 173, VH 43

VRF Gauss Gun CSC 170

VRF Machinegun CSC 170

Water Cannon CSC 173, VH 43

Vehicles

'Port Porter' Transport Vehicle	JTAS3 121
A-Awab Air Tram	AoCS3 261
ACL-202 Agrobot	SF 166
ACV-3 Martinique IFV	VH 93
ADB-511 Strike Hydrofoil	JTAS6 66
ADB-602 Coastal Patrol Cutter.....	JTAS6 64
AT-4 Rough Terrain Snowmobile	JTAS5 46
ATV.....	CRB 144, JTAS16 26
Abel Thermospheric Reconnaissance Drone.....	VH 137
Achilles-Class Frigate	VH 92
Advanced Fire Engine	JTAS5 80
Aigle Aerial Scout/Attack UAV	VH 94
Air/Raft.....	CRB 144, JTAS16 28, VH 95
All-Terrain Vehicle (ATV).....	VH 115
Aquatic ATV	JTAS1 31
Architeuthis Biotech Airship	VH 116
Armoured Car.....	DC 129, TCC 6
Armoured Fighting Vehicle (AFV)	VH 117
Armoured G/Car	BH 133
Armoured Van	VH 96
Arthur Mining Robot	VH 118
Assault Cycle.....	VH 119
Astrin Grav APC	TTI 31
Automated Refinery Drone.....	JTAS12 44
Avante Jet Fighter	VH 120
BB-2 Nuclear Powered Bus.....	JTAS8 96
Behemoth Transport Helicopter	VH 79
Behrait Transport Vehicle.....	BaEG 21
Bestia AFV	BaEG 21
Betwa-Taa Heavy Ocean Farming Robot	AoCS3 262
Birdseye Reconnaissance Aircraft	VH 121
Bonham-class Luxury Airship.....	JTAS12 46
Borderguard Ground Attack Drone	VH 138
Branak Superheavy Tank	AoCS3 138
Bright-Side Crawler.....	TTI 141
Brutus Heavy Cargo Truck.....	VH 122
Brutus heavy cargo truck	CRB 145
Bulette	VH 123
Cabin Rover.....	JTAS15 23
Cargo Lifter	CRB 145, VH 97
Cargo Submarine	JTAS13 32, TCI 36
Chameleon Scout Walker	VH 124
Clawbike	AoCS1 64, TRR 116
Clawtip Plasma Tank	AoCS1 221
Concordia II Hypersonic Airliner	VH 98
Corrosive Environment Construction Platform	SF 90
Cougar Battle Tank.....	VH 80

Crawler.....	AoCS1 65, TRR 117
Crusader Self-Propelled Gun.....	VH 125
Crusader Superheavy Tank	SF 94
Cryo-Truck	BH 90
Da-We-Pa War Walker	AoCS3 263
Deep Ranger Research Submarine	BtC 109
Deep Sea Submersible	TPoD 134, VH 99
Dirigible	VH 81
Dirt Bike	VH 100
Dirtside Armoured Personnel Carrier	VH 101
Draco Valiant Grav Saloon.....	JTAS12 34
Dragonflyer Gravcopter	VH 102
Dune Buggy	VH 82
ECO-B3	JTAS16 107
Exfil Ornithopter	BH 91
Expeditionary Crawler.....	TTI 167
Explorer Mini-Sub	TTI 168
F-500 Field Power Unit.....	JTAS5 71
Family Transport Vehicle	AoCS1 151
Farm-Crawler	JTAS13 120
Fastas-Ewawab Off-Roader Engine.....	AoCS3 264
Firehammer G/Fighter.....	VH 139
Flame Train	TaA 55
Four-wheel ATV	JTAS1 27
Foxhound Air Superiority Fighter	JTAS2 50
Fury Helicopter Gunship	VH 103
G/Bike	CRB 146, JTAS16 34, VH 126
G/Carrier	CRB 148, JTAS16 31
G/Racer	CRB 146, VH 104
G/Runner City Car.....	VH 127
GVR Minicoïn	VH 84
Galleon.....	VH 70
Gecko All-Terrain Assault Vehicle.....	CRB 147, VH 83
Ghoerruegh G/Carrier	BtC 55
Gosta Light Tank	AoCS3 137
Grav Barge.....	AoCS1 67, TRR 119
Grav Bike	AoCS3 72
Grav Buggy	JTAS16 29
Grav Cart.....	JTAS14 125
Grav Disc.....	JTAS17 96
Grav Floater	VH 128
Grav Sled	AoCS3 182
Grav-assisted ATV	JTAS1 30
Gravitic Racer	AoCS1 218
Gravitic Speeder	AoCS1 219
Grinder Subterranean Assault Capsule	VH 140
Ground Car	JTAS16 25, VH 105
Gun Transport.....	VH 106
Gunskiff	CRB 147, VH 129

HEV-12 VH 131
Hand-Cranked Dirigible BtC 73
Hargrave H-6 Submersible Boat VH 74
Hazardous Environment Fire Engine JTAS5 78
Heaven70 Gunship Drone VH 130
Herdsman ATW JTAS17 82
Herkul Heavy Utility Vehicle VH 85
High Guardian Military Dirigible TGR 61
Hnaefir Air/Raft BtC 93
Hnaefir Militarised Air/Raft SW 169
Hostile Environment Research
Outpost JTAS12 50
Hrattliner Gravitic Transport BaEG 71
Humphreys Armoured Personnel Carrier VH 86
Hunterfoil SF 158
Hydra Heavy Support Walker VH 141
Hydrofoil VH 87
IISS Air/Raft JTAS6 120
IISS Covert Operations Pod WBH 237
IISS Grav Bike JTAS6 117
IISS Survey G/Carrier JTAS6 122
IISS Survey Pod WBH 236
Ilderati Light Support Submarine JTAS7 113
Ilderati Space Defence Submarine JTAS7 112
Impala Scout Helicopter VH 88
Imperious G-Carrier AoCS1 286
Insight Scout SI AoCS1 288
Invader Light Grav Tank TTI 29
Isgni Flyer BaEVV 15
Kashi Rover BH 130
Kavarii-Class Aerospace Defence
Submarine JTAS6 68
Khtachwel Assault Grav Tank AoCS1 66, TRR 118
LK-1001 Light Grav Tank SW 173
LT-1067 Grav Gunship SW 173
Large ATV JTAS1 28
Lead Grav Skimmer AoCS1 150
Legionary Battle Tank VH 107
Lentävä Taistelulaite SW 173
Liberator G/Carrier VH 132
Liberty-Class Ironclad VH 75
Light APC JTAS1 120
Light Patrol Vehicle JTAS1 117
Lightning Ground-Attack Aircraft JTAS2 118
Loper Ground Carrier AoCS1 222
Luftburna Kampfordon SW 173
Lynx Fast Assault Tank VH 133
M-90 Urban Assault Vehicle VH 134
MTD-1088 SW 169
Magnetisk Tankdämpare SW 169

Manticore Fighting Walker VH 142
Merla JTAS9 60
Mighty Maus Mobile Crane JTAS11 22
Military Grav Bike AoCS3 73
Mobile Fighting Platform AoCS1 153
Monocycle AoCS3 71
Mud Crab Submersible Tank AoCS3 185
Newpoint Grav APC VH 143
Ocean Cleanup Boat JTAS16 109
Ocean Quest Submersible Laboratory AoCS3 183
Off-Roader Freight Carriage AoCS3 264
Off-Roader Habitat Carriage AoCS3 265
Off-Roader Laboratory Carriage AoCS3 265
Orbital Defense Submarine Re 90
P-984 Armoured Personnel Carrier SW 169
PK-1065 Wheeled Armoured Personnel
Carrier SW 167
Pabta Tracked Scooter AoCS3 266
Paladin Laser Grav Tank VH 108
Palomino Light Strike Aircraft JTAS2 116
Panssaroitu Kuljetus SW 167
Parthian Wheeled Scout VH 89
Patruljeholder SW 169
Pegasus Personal Ornithopter VH 135
Personal Grav Skimmer AoCS1 149
Personal Land Yacht CRB 148, VH 71
Peswab Marsh Hopper AoCS3 266
Port Protector' Light Security
Vehicle JTAS3 123
Power Boat VH 90
Predator Ambush-Hunter Tank VH 144
Princely Lord Attack Speeder AoCS1 289
Prospecting Buggy HG 164
Qiknavra Grav Tank AoCS1 291
Ragno JTAS11 87
Raider's Land Yacht VH 72
Rakatama G/Carrier VH 145
Raven Heavy Strike Jet JTAS2 120
Research Ship VH 109
Ryo Steamship TGRB2 192, TaA 91
ST-1085 Tank Hunter SW 173
Sail Fish Sea Scooter AoCS3 184
Scooter JTAS14 123
Sealed Excursion Air/Raft, Buggy JTAS7 96
Shimmerlight luxury sealed air/raft JTAS9 20
Ship's Bike JTAS14 124
Ship's Cart JTAS14 121
Silent Grasp Attack Speeder AoCS1 290
Skander Pickup Sk 99
Skander SUV Sk 99

Skoeld	SW 167
Sky Whale Class Airship Bomber	JTAS2 114
Skystrike G/Fighter	VH 110
Sloop	VH 73
Socrates Field Car	VH 111
Speeder	JTAS16 32
Sperle Searcher	DC 144, LP 4
Sphere Tank	AoCS3 74
Splorabug	JTAS4 102
Stailoakh Slaver ATV	TGE 43
Standard Eight-wheel ATV	JTAS1 25
Statesman Luxury Grav Car	Re 18
Stealth G/Bike	BH 92
Steam Car	VH 76
Stinger SZ-100 G/Bike	JTAS8 31
Stinger SZ-580Z G/Bike	JTAS8 32
Submersible Command Hub	BH 93
Submersible Personal Transport	SF 174
Säiliön Tappaja	SW 173
Talson Automotive 'Challenger' Ground Car	JTAS4 104
Tempest Supercar	VH 136
Termite Excavating Tunneller	VH 91
Terror-Roc Patrol Fighter	VH 77
Thunder Hover Tank	VH 112
Tiger Shark Attack Submarine	AoCS3 186
Torbellino Grav Speeder	SF 96
Tracked Exploration Vehicle	VH 113
Transport Bus	BH 94
Transport Crawler	BtC 87
Trepida Grav Tank	TTI 30
Unicycle of Mass Destruction	JTAS10 51
Unity Grav Afv	AoCS1 287
Unpressurised Rover	JTAS15 22
Utility Grav Sled	AoCS1 285
Vanguard Air Superiority Fighter	VH 78
Veijari Wheeled Utility Vehicle	SW 166
Vindictor Logging Heavy Walker	JTAS9 68
Violator Strategic Bomber	VH 114
Walkure Fighting Grav Assault Vehicle	VH 146
Work Submarine	TCI 37
Wulfenite G/Carrier	AoCS1 220
Yolrilao Farming Submarine	TGRB2 57
Yorilao Farming Submarine	TGR 90
ZRM Airstrike Platform	JTAS12 48
Zircon Nuclear Gun Drone	VH 147

Weapon

Accessories	CSC 174
Auxiliary Grenade Launcher	CSC 174
Auxiliary RAM Grenade Launcher	CSC 174
Bandolier	CSC 174
Bayonet	CSC 174
Bipod	CSC 174
Compensator	JTAS7 32
Craindrive Bayonet	CSC 174
FOF Safety	CSC 175
FOF Tag	CSC 175
Friend or Foe	CSC 175
Gyrostabiliser	CSC 175
Heavy Tripod	CSC 175
High-capacity Magazine	CSC 175
Holographic Sights	CSC 175
Intelligent Weapon	CSC 175
Laser Sight	CSC 176
Personal Heads-Up Display	CSC 176
Psi-enhanced Targeting	CSC 176
Scan Jammer	CSC 176
Scope	CSC 176
Secure Weapon	CSC 177
Shoulder Stock	CSC 177
Smart Tracker	CSC 177
Suppressor	CSC 177
X-Ray Outlining Aid	CSC 177
Ammo	CSC 178
Aerosol	CSC 178
Armor Piercing Discarding Sabot (APDS)	CSC 179
Armour Piercing	CSC 178
Baton	CSC 179
Bomblet	CSC 179
Canister	CSC 179
Chemical	CSC 179
Concussion	CSC 179
Directed Plasma	CSC 179
Electromagnetic Pulse	CSC 179
Extended Range	CSC 179
Flare	CSC 179
Foam	CSC 179
Fragmentation	CSC 179
Fuel-air	CSC 180
Guided	CSC 180
High Explosive Armour Piercing (HEAP)	CSC 180
Incendiary	CSC 180
Net	CSC 180
Neurotoxin	CSC 180

Nuclear	CSC 180
Plasma	CSC 180
Smoke	CSC 180
Solid Shot	CSC 180
Thermal Smoke	CSC 180
Ammunition Mass	CSC 142
Anti-Robot Weapons	RH 108
Archaic	
Atlatl	CSC 154
Bolas	CSC 155
Boomerang	CSC 155
Compound Cam Bow	CSC 154
Crossbow	CSC 154
Dart	CSC 154
Fierah	AoCS1 60, TRR 111
Javelin	CSC 154
Long Bow	CSC 154
Monofilament Bolas	CSC 155
Monofilament Net	CSC 155
Net	CSC 156
Repeating Crossbow	CSC 154
Short Bow	CSC 154
Sling	CSC 156
Artillery Weapons	CSC 164
Black Powder Mortar	CSC 164
Bombardment Gun	CSC 164
Demolition Gun	CSC 164
Heavy Bombardment Gun	CSC 164
Heavy Gun	CSC 164
Infantry Mortar	CSC 164
Light Gun	CSC 166
Light Howitzer	CSC 166
Mass Driver	CSC 166
Siege Gun	CSC 166
Support Mortar	CSC 166
Cartridge Laser Weapons	JTAS3 29
Energy Pistols	
Dual-Shot Pistol	BH 88
Gauntlet Laser	CSC 149
Hand Flamer	CSC 149
Laser Pistol	CRB 129, CSC 149, U2FAQ 1
Maser Pistol	CSC 149
Matter Disintegrator	CSC 150
Omicron Laser Carbine	JTAS8 72
Pepper Spray	CSC 150
Personal Defence Laser	CSC 150
Short-Hand	AoCS1 143
Single-Shot Pistol	BH 88
Sonic Amplifier	AoCS3 181
Sonic Booster	AoCS3 181

Sonic Pistol.....	AoCS1 216
Stazer	JTAS7 109
Stunner.....	CRB 129, CSC 150, JTAS7 109
Trakhtyaua.....	TRR 113
ZT-28 Survnaut Laser	JTAS9 52
Energy Rifles	
Sonic Screamer	AoCS3 226
Energy Rifles	
Cartridge Laser Carbine.....	CSC 151
Cartridge Laser Rifle	CSC 151
Convergence Beam Rifle	AoCS3 135
Cryo Rifle.....	CSC 151
Flame Rifle.....	CSC 151
Hand-of-Length	AoCS1 143
Heavy Laser Rifle	CSC 151
Ion Rifle	CSC 151, TTI 113
Lance-of-Length	AoCS1 143
Laser Carbine.....	CRB 129, CSC 151
Laser Rifle	CRB 129, CSC 151
Laser Sniper Rifle	CRB 129, CSC 151
Leader-Rod	AoCS2 182
Maser Rifle	CSC 152
Neural Rifle.....	AoCS3 70
Nova Gun	JTAS2 17
Omicron Laser Carbine.....	JTAS8 72
Plasma Rifle.....	CRB 129, CSC 152
Pulse Carbine.....	RH 108
Solar Beam Rifle.....	CSC 152
Sonic Rifle	AoCS1 217
Stagger Laser Rifle.....	CSC 152
Stun Blaster (beam)	CSC 152
Stun Blaster (blast).....	CSC 152
Stun Carbine	CSC 152
Stun Rifle.....	RH 108, TTI 114
Stun Shotgun	RH 108
Triluealikhe	TRR 113
Trolitakheal	TRR 113
Weapon-of-Destruction	AoCS1 144
Weapon-of-Length.....	AoCS1 144
Energy Weapons	CSC 149
Executive Cases	JTAS7 35
Explosives.....	CSC 159
Breaching Charge	CSC 159
Complex Chemical Charge	CSC 159
Fusion Block.....	CSC 159
Neutrino Detonator.....	CSC 159
Plastic Explosive.....	CSC 159
Pocket Nuke	CSC 159
TDX	CSC 159
Gravitic Weapons	JTAS4 31

Grenades	CSC 157
Aerosol.....	CRB 131, CSC 157
Chemical.....	CSC 157
Electromagnetic Pulse	CSC 157
Frag.....	CRB 131, CSC 158
Incendiary	CSC 158
Neurotoxin	CSC 158
Plasma	CSC 158
Riot Grenade	JTAS15 28
Smoke.....	CRB 131, CSC 158
Sonic Grenade.....	AoCS1 217
Stun.....	CRB 131, CSC 158
Thermal Smoke.....	CSC 158
Tranq Gas	CSC 158
Heavy	
Anti-Material Rifle.....	CSC 160
Assault Rocket Launcher	CSC 160
Cartridge Portable Plasma Gun	CSC 160
Cryojet	CSC 160
Disposable Plasma Launcher.....	CSC 160
Early Machinegun	CSC 160
FGHP	CRB 133, CSC 160
Flamethrower.....	CSC 160
Gravity Spear	AoCS1 62, TRR 114
Grenade Launcher	CRB 133, CSC 160
Heavy Weapon.....	TRR 114
Hlaurakh	AoCS1 62, TRR 114
Light Assault Gun.....	CSC 161
Light Gatling Laser	CSC 161
Machinegun	CRB 133, CSC 161
Mag Cannon	JTAS8 19
Magrail Support Weapon	AoCS3 135
PGHP	CRB 133
Plasma Jet.....	CSC 161
Plasma Streamer	AoCS1 63, TRR 114
RAM Grenade Launcher	CRB 133, CSC 161
Rapid-Fire Machinegun.....	CSC 161
Riot Cannon	JTAS15 28
Rocket Launcher.....	CRB 133, CSC 161
Taoyuhrir Heavy Machinegun	AoCS1 63, TRR 114
Three-barrel Mortar	AoCS2 121
Wye'oiheasarl.....	AoCS1 63, TRR 114
Heraklionian Dagger	MoAS 62
Melee	
Anti-Armour Flail	CSC 132
Arc-Field Weapon	CSC 134
Assassin's Blade	AoCS1 60, TRR 111
Assault Pike.....	CSC 134
Battering Ram	AoCS3 181
Battle Axe.....	CSC 134

Blade CRB 125, CSC 134
 Blade Tail..... AoCS3 260
 Boarding Shield..... CSC 140
 Brass Knuckles..... CSC 138
 Broadsword CRB 125, CSC 134, U2FAQ 1
 Buckler CSC 140
 Ceremonial Dagger AoCS3 260
 Ceremonial Hand-Blade AoCS1 142
 Ceremonial Staff..... AoCS3 260
 Chaindrive Axe CSC 134
 Chaindrive Sword..... CSC 134
 Claw Fist..... AoCS1 216
 Claw Glove CSC 138
 Club CRB 125, CSC 132
 Club Tail AoCS3 260
 Crescent Blade..... AoCS1 60, TRR 111
 Cutlass..... CRB 125, CSC 134, U2FAQ 1
 Cutlass (Naval Issue)..... EC 68
 Dagger..... CRB 125, CSC 134
 Enlisted Cutlass TIN 111
 Exo-bionic Glove JTAS2 11
 Expandable Shield..... CSC 140
 Fierah TRR 111
 Garrotte CSC 138
 Gravitic Shield CSC 140
 Gravity Hammer CSC 132
 Great Axe CSC 134
 Hand-Blade AoCS1 142
 Handspikes..... CSC 138
 Hatchet..... CSC 134
 Heavy Polearm JTAS10 33
 Heraklion Dagger SF 204
 Hi'asoi AoCS1 61, TRR 112
 Holmgang Sword..... SW 160
 Hrrak!k Battle Axe JTAS12 102
 Improvised..... CRB 125
 Knuckleblasters CSC 138
 Lance..... AoCS1 142, CSC 134
 Large Shield CSC 141
 Long Blade CSC 135
 Mace..... CSC 132
 Mercurial Staff JTAS2 15
 Monkey Knife..... AoCS1 61, TRR 112
 Monoblade CSC 135
 Monofilament Axe CSC 135
 Monofilament Garrotte CSC 139
 Moon Blade AoCS3 134
 Multi-bladed Whip Sword AoCS3 260
 Officer's Cutlass TIN 111
 Officer's Dress Sword TIN 112

Officer's Sword AoCS2 117, DC 181
 Piston Fist CSC 139
 Piston Spear..... CSC 135
 Polearm..... JTAS10 33
 Psi Blade CSC 137
 Psi Dagger CSC 137
 Rapier..... CRB 125, CSC 137
 Reaver's Axe AoCS1 61, TRR 112
 Riot Shield..... CSC 141
 Sap..... CSC 132
 Seax SW 162
 Shield AoCS1 142, CRB 125, CSC 141
 Shock Whip..... CSC 141
 Sledgehammer CSC 132
 Soisu'soi AoCS1 60, TRR 111
 Spear CSC 137
 Spear-hook AoCS1 61, TRR 112
 Spiked Club Tail..... AoCS3 260
 Staff..... CRB 125, CSC 134
 Static Axe..... CSC 137
 Static Blade..... CSC 137
 Static Maul CSC 134
 Stealth Dagger CSC 137
 Stone Axe CSC 137
 Stunfist CSC 139
 Stunstick CRB 125, CSC 134
 Taleryu AoCS1 60, TGE 142, TRR 111
 Truncheon..... JTAS10 126
 Vaerktojsoks..... SW 163
 War Pick..... CSC 137
 Whip..... CSC 141
 Whip Sword AoCS3 260
 Yuhaih..... AoCS1 61, TRR 112
 Yurletya..... AoCS1 61, TRR 112
 Option
 Auxiliary Grenade Launcher CRB 135
 Gyrostabiliser..... CRB 135
 Intelligent Weapon CRB 135
 Laser Sight..... CRB 135
 Scope..... CRB 135
 Secure Weapon CRB 135
 Suppressor CRB 135
 Slug Pistol
 Naval Snub Pistol EC 69
 Navy Model Gauss Pistol EC 68
 Slug Pistols
 Antique Pistol CRB 127, CSC 142
 Assault Pistol..... CSC 142
 Autopistol CRB 127, CSC 142
 Body Pistol CRB 127, CSC 142

Cartridge Pistol.....	CSC 142	Flechette Submachine Gun	CSC 146
Coach Pistol	CSC 142	Gauss Assault Gun.....	CSC 146
Duck's Foot Pistol.....	CSC 142	Gauss Close-Combat Weapon (GCCW)	AoCS2 119
Flechette Pistol.....	CSC 142	Gauss Rifle	CRB 127, CSC 146
Gauss Personal Defence Weapon		Gauss Sniper Rifle	CSC 146
(GPDW)	AoCS2 119	Gauss Submachinegun.....	CSC 146
Gauss Pistol.....	CRB 127, CSC 144	Gravitic Rifle.....	JTAS4 32
Gravitic Pistol	JTAS4 33	Gravitic Squad Automatic Weapon	JTAS4 32
Heavy Revolver	CSC 144	Heavy Advanced Combat Rifle	CSC 146
Hiver Gauss PDW.....	AoCS2 252	Hiver Gauss Sniper Rifle	AoCS2 253
Hiver Gauss Pistol	AoCS2 252	Hiver Gauss Support Weapon	AoCS2 253
Hlakhaihte.....	TGE 142	Jaegergevar	SW 161
Magrail Pistol.....	CSC 144	Jaegerkarbin	SW 161
Naval Snub Pistol	TIN 110	Keng Long Gun	BtC 43
Navy Model Gauss Pistol.....	TIN 109	Light Shotgun.....	CSC 147
Navy Nine	TIN 109	Magrail Carbine.....	AoCS3 135
Officer's Revolver	AoCS2 117, DC 182	Magrail Rifle	CSC 146
Palvelupistooli	SW 161	Modified Shotgun.....	JTAS10 106
Revcart Pistol	JTAS7 32	Naval Snub Submachinegun	TIN 110
Revolver	CRB 127, CSC 144	Navy Combat Shotgun.....	AoCS2 118
Riot Pistol	JTAS15 27	Omicron Airburst Rifle	JTAS8 75
Shot Pistol	CSC 144	Omicron Support DMR	JTAS8 74
Smart Gun	BH 88	Revcart Shotgun	JTAS7 32
Snub Pistol	CRB 127, CSC 144	Rifle	CRB 127, CSC 146
Snub Revolver	DE 55	Riot Shotgun	JTAS15 27
Sraaaprt Gauss Pistol.....	JTAS12 103	Sawed-off Shotgun	CSC 147
Universal Autopistol.....	CSC 144	Short Semi-Carbine	JTAS7 32
Woodpecker Autopistol.....	JTAS2 15	Shotgun	CRB 127, CSC 147
ZT-18 Survnaut Pistol.....	JTAS9 51	Sniper Rifle	CSC 147
ZT-28 Survnaut Revolver	JTAS9 52	Snub Carbine.....	CSC 147, DE 55
Zip Gun.....	CSC 144	Spear Gun.....	CSC 147
Slug Rifle		Sraaa!k Gauss Rifle.....	JTAS12 103
Naval Snub Carbine	EC 69	Stun Grapple.....	BH 88
Slug Rifles		Submachine Gun	CRB 127, CSC 147
AN-154	JTAS8 72	VM-11	SW 162
Accelerator Rifle.....	CRB 127, CSC 145	VPF	SW 163
Advanced Combat Carbine.....	TIN 111	VRF Gauss Rifle	AoCS3 70
Advanced Combat Rifle.....	CRB 127, CSC 145, TIN 111	Yeheal Autorifle.....	AoCS1 62, TRR 113
Air Rifle	CSC 146, JTAS9 41	ZT-28 Survnaut Rifle	JTAS9 52
Aluksen Ase	SW 160	ZT-38 Survnaut Carbine	JTAS9 53
Antique Rifle	CRB 127, CSC 146	ZT-Survnaut Hatchet.....	JTAS9 53
Assault Rifle.....	CSC 146	Slug Throwers.....	CSC 142, TRR 113
Assault Rocket Launcher	JTAS1 106	Standard Cases.....	JTAS7 33
Assault Shotgun	CSC 146	TL0 Weapons	CSC 131
Autorifle	CRB 127, CSC 146	Tactical Cases	JTAS7 36
Big Game Rifle.....	CSC 146	Trait	
Bio-Gloop Gun.....	JTAS2 17	AP X	CRB 79
Blackpowder Rifle.....	JTAS14 61	Artillery.....	CSC 131
Boarding Gun	DC 183	Auto X	CRB 79
Breaching Gun	DC 182	Blast X.....	CRB 79

Bulky.....	CRB 79
Dangerous.....	CSC 131
Fire	CSC 131
One Use	CSC 131
Radiation	CRB 79
Scope	CRB 79
Silent	CSC 131
Smart.....	CRB 79
Smasher	CSC 131
Sonic (-X)	AoCS1 216, AoCS3 180
Stun	CRB 79
Very Bulky	CRB 79
Very Dangerous	CSC 131
Zero-G	CRB 79
Weaponry	CSC 131

Zhodani

Armour	AoCS1 278
Army Organisation.....	AoCS1 249
Art.....	AoCS1 248
Augments	AoCS1 281
Birth Of The Zhodani	AoCS1 242
Central Supply.....	AoCS1 278
Customs	AoCS1 244
Dress	AoCS1 248
Fleet.....	JTAS10 109
Guard Organisation	AoCS1 249
High Guard	AoCS1 292
Intelligence	AoCS1 252
Intendants.....	AoCS1 245
Justice	AoCS1 246
Law Enforcement	AoCS1 246
Medical Supplies	AoCS1 281
Military	AoCS1 248
Military Organization.....	JTAS3 112
Naval Organisation	AoCS1 249
Nobles	AoCS1 246
Personal Protection	
Guards Battle Dress	AoCS1 281
Guards Combat Armour	AoCS1 280
Noble Combat Armour	AoCS1 280
Officer Combat Armour.....	AoCS1 279
Teleportation Suit.....	AoCS1 279
Philosophies	JTAS2 54
Philosophy	AoCS1 244
Physiology	AoCS1 243
Proles	AoCS1 245
Psionic Modification	
Psi-Sensitive Switch	AoCS1 278
Psionic Interface.....	AoCS1 278
Symbiosis Shielding	AoCS1 278
Psionics	AoCS1 276
Re-Education	AoCS1 247
Robotics.....	AoCS1 248
Robots	AoCS1 282
Heavy Warbot.....	AoCS1 284, RH 207
Light Warbot.....	AoCS1 283, RH 205
Maintenance Bot	AoCS1 282, RH 204
Medium Warbot.....	AoCS1 284, RH 206
Trashbot	AoCS1 282, RH 203
Security	AoCS1 252
Ships	
Dazhia-Class Council Corvette.....	AoCS1 302
Ninz-Class Scout.....	AoCS1 294
Shianjo-Class Liner	AoCS1 300
The Ghost of the Reach.....	SotR 15

Yetsasl-Class Courier	AoCS1 296
Zdebr-Class Trader.....	AoCS1 298
Society	AoCS1 243
Spiritualism	AoCS1 244
Travellers	AoCS1 253, BtC 30
Agent	AoCS1 256
Aging Crisis.....	AoCS1 275
Army	AoCS1 258
Career Summary	AoCS1 255
Careers	AoCS1 254
Commission And Advancement.....	AoCS1 254
Draft	AoCS1 254
Entertainer	AoCS1 260
Government	AoCS1 262
Guard	AoCS1 264
Life Events	AoCS1 274
Merchant.....	AoCS1 266
Mustering Out	AoCS1 275
Navy	AoCS1 268
Noble Titles	AoCS1 253
Pensions	AoCS1 275
Prole.....	AoCS1 270
Psionic Games	AoCS1 254
Psionic Training	AoCS1 253
Re-Education Events.....	AoCS1 274
Scholar.....	AoCS1 272
Social Classification	AoCS1 253
Starting Age	AoCS1 253
Vehicles	
Imperious G-Carrier	AoCS1 286
Insight Scout SI	AoCS1 288
Princely Lord Attack Speeder	AoCS1 289
Qiknavra Grav Tank	AoCS1 291
Silent Grasp Attack Speeder	AoCS1 290
Unity Grav Afv	AoCS1 287
Utility Grav Sled	AoCS1 285
Zhodani Consulate	BtC 12,20
Zhodani Psionic Talent.....	AoCS1 276
Awareness Of Others.....	AoCS1 276
Blocking	AoCS1 276
Control	AoCS1 276
Empathic Healing	AoCS1 276
Interact.....	AoCS1 276
Interrogate	AoCS1 276
Mimic	AoCS1 277
Psychic Transfer	AoCS1 277
Teleprojection	AoCS1 277